

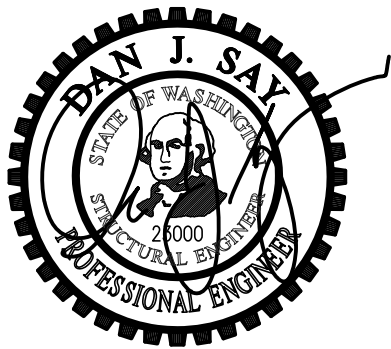


Structural Calculations:

Huber Residence

9611 SE 72nd St

Mercer Island, WA 98040



Prepared for: Brandt Design Group

Job #: 01519-2021-06

Date: September 10, 2021



SEATTLE 2124 Third Ave, Suite 100, Seattle, WA 98121
TACOMA 934 Broadway, Suite 100, Tacoma, WA 98402

○ 206.443.6200
○ 253.284.9470

⊕ ssfengineers.com

Criteria Sheet

Codes

Structural: IBC 2018
 Loading: ASCE 7-16
 Wood: NDS 2018
 Steel: AISC 360-16
 Concrete: ACI 318-14
 Masonry: TMS 402/602-16

Project Location

Street & Number: 9611 SE 72nd St
 City: Mercer Island State: WA
 ZIP: 98040
 Latitude: 47.5380 N
 Longitude: -122.2114 W
 Ground Elevation: 48 ft

Occupancy Category

Risk Category: II ASCE 7 Table 1.5-1

Seismic Load Summary:

Analysis Procedure: Equivalent Lateral Force Procedure
 Lateral System: Light-frame (wood) Walls Sheathed with Wood Structural Panels Rated for Shear Resistance
 R: 6.50 $C_d= 4$
 Base Shear $V = 27$ kips $\Omega_o= 2.5$
 $S_s= 1.451$ $S_1= 0.501$
 $S_{DS}= 1.16$ $S_{D1}= 0.57$
 $C_s= 0.179$ $I_E= 1.0$



Story Information

Stories Above Grade (Including Mezzanine Levels): 2

Horizontal and Vertical Irregularities:

Is the building a "Regular Structure"? (No horizontal or vertical irregularities) Yes

Wind Load Summary:

$V= 98$ $K_{zT}= 1.00$
 Exposure = C

Dead Loads:

Roof		Floor	
Roofing	2.5 psf	Finish Floor	1 psf
1/2" Sheathing	1.8 psf	1.5" Gypcrete	18.75 psf
Trusses @ 24" oc	2.5 psf	3/4" Sheathing	2.7 psf
Misc./Mech.	1.5 psf	Joists @ 16" oc	2.2 psf
Ceiling Finish	2.8 psf	Misc./Mech.	2 psf
Solar Panels	4	Ceiling Finish	2.8
	15 psf		29.45 psf
Use	15 psf	Use	30 psf

Live Loads:

Snow: 25 psf
 Floor: 40 psf

Soils: Soils Report Provided? No To be approved by the authority having jurisdiction, per 11.8.2 exception.

Allowable Bearing: 3000 psf Active: 55/35 pcf (Restrained/Unrestrained)
 Sliding, μ : 0.5 Seismic Surcharge: 6H



Huber Residence
 Criteria

DATE: 9/10/2021
 PROJ. #: 01519-2021-06
 DESIGN: DMR
 SHEET: 1

Seismic Design

ASCE 7-16 Seismic Analysis Equivalent Lateral Force Procedure

Seismic Force Resisting System Per Table 12.2-1	System	Bearing Wall Systems
	Type:	Light-frame (wood) Walls Sheathed with Wood Structural Panels Rated for Shear Resistance

Seismic Design Cat.	D
Risk Category	II
Site Class	D (Default)
Diaphragm Flexibility	Flexible

I, II, or III, or IV per Table 1.5-1
Assumed default soil properties, per 11.4.3.

Section 12.8.1.3 Exceptions

Regular Structure	Yes
≤ 5 Stories above grade	Yes
$T \leq 0.5s$	Yes
$\rho = 1.0$	No
Not Site Class E or F	Yes
Risk Category I or II	Yes

If all exceptions are met, S_{DS} may be taken as 1, but not less than $0.7 \times (\text{Calculated } S_{DS})$

S_S	1.451 g	2% in 50 yr, Latitude & Longitude lookup
S_1	0.501 g	2% in 50 yr, Latitude & Longitude lookup
R	6.50	
C_d	4.0	
Ω_o	2.5	
I_e	1.00	Table 1.5-2
h_n	33.0 ft	
C_t	0.02	Table 12.8-2
x	0.75	Table 12.8-2
T_a	0.28 sec	
T	0.28 sec	Eq. 12.8-7
T_o	0.10 sec	
T_s	0.49 sec	
T_L	6.00 sec	
F_a	1.20	Table 11.4-1
F_v	1.70	Table 11.4-2
S_{MS}	1.74 g	Eq. 11.4-1
S_{M1}	0.85 g	Eq. 11.4-2
S_{DS}	1.161 g	Eq. 11.4-3
S_{D1}	0.568 g	Eq. 11.4-4
C_s	0.179 Controls	Eq. 12.8-2
	0.317	Eq. 12.8-3 need not exceed, $T < T_L$
	0.010	Eq. 12.8-5 or 12.8-6 minimum
$C_{s, design}$	0.179	Section 11.4.8 Exception 2 Applied
Bldg. Weight	151.8 k	
$V = C_s W$	27.1 k	Eq. 12.8-1, Strength Level Base Shear
$V = C_{sasd} W$	19.0 k	Eq. 12.8-1 ASD Base Shear

Building Period Per Alternate Analysis

T (sec)	
---------	--

Per Geotech Report

F_a	
F_v	

$$T_a = C_t h_n^x \quad \text{Eq. 12.8.7}$$

$$S_{MS} = F_a S_S \quad \text{Eq. 11.4-1}$$

$$S_{M1} = F_p S_1 \quad \text{Eq. 11.4-2}$$

$$S_{DS} = \frac{2}{3} S_{MS} \quad \text{Eq. 11.4-3}$$

$$S_{D1} = \frac{2}{3} S_{M1} \quad \text{Eq. 11.4-4}$$

$$C_S = \frac{S_{DS}}{(R/I_e)} \quad \text{Eq. 12.8-2}$$

$$C_S = \frac{S_{D1}}{T(R/I_e)} \quad \text{Eq. 12.8-3}$$

$$C_S = \frac{S_{D1} T_L}{T^2(R/I_e)} \quad \text{Eq. 12.8-4}$$

$$C_S \geq 0.044 S_{DS} I_e \quad \text{Eq. 12.8-5}$$

$$C_S \geq 0.01 \quad \text{Eq. 12.8-5}$$

$$C_S \geq 0.5 \frac{S_1}{(R/I_e)} \quad \text{Eq. 12.8-6}$$

$$C_{VX} = w_x h_x^k / \sum_{i=1}^n w_i h_i^k \quad \text{Eq. 12.8-12}$$

$$F_{px} = \frac{\sum_{i=x}^n F_i}{\sum_{i=x}^n w_i} w_{px} \quad \text{Eq. 12.10-1}$$

$$F_{px} \geq 0.2 S_{DS} I_e w_{px} \quad \text{Eq. 12.10-2}$$

$$F_{px} \leq 0.4 S_{DS} I_e w_{px} \quad \text{Eq. 12.10-3}$$

Vertical Distribution ASD $\rho = 1.3$ $k = 1.000$

Level	h_x (ft)	W_x (k)	h_x^k (ft)	$W_x h_x^k$	Story Shear ASD			Diaphragm Force (ρ not included)					
					C_{vx} (%)	F_x (k)	SV (k)	$F_{px, calc}$	$F_{px, min}$	$F_{px, max}$	$F_{px, design}$	$V = F_{px} / F_x$	
Roof	33.0	26.40	33.0	871	0.281	6.9	6.9	5.3	4.3	8.6	5.3	0.77	
Upper	24.0	60.43	24.0	1450	0.468	11.5	18.5	9.9	9.8	19.6	9.9	0.86	
Main	12.0	64.95	12.0	779	0.251	6.2	24.7	8.1	10.6	21.1	10.6	1.70	
Σ		151.8		3101		24.7							



Huber Residence
Seismic Criteria

DATE 9/10/2021
PROJ. # 01519-2021-06
DESIGN DMR
SHEET 2

SEATTLE 2124 Third Ave., Suite 100, Seattle, WA 98121 | 206.443.6212
TACOMA 934 Broadway, Suite 100, Tacoma, WA 98402 | 253.284.9470
SWENSON SAY FAGET ssfengineers.com

Wind Design - MWFRS

ASCE 7 Chapter 27 - Directional Procedure

Design Method	ASD
---------------	-----

Wind Coefficients

Exposure	C	
V=	98	mph
K_d =	0.85	Table 26.6-1
K_1 =	1.02	Table 26.10-1
K_e =	1.00	Table 26.9-1
G=	0.85	26.9.4

Transverse Wind Pressures

L/B = 1.00 h/L = 0.73

Pressure Coefficients from Figure 27.3-1:

Bldg Face	C_p
Windward Wall	0.8
Leeward Wall	-0.50
Windward Roof	-1.08 / -0.18
Leeward Roof	-0.59

Location and Building Dimensions

Calculate Kzt?	No	
Kzt	1.00	
Roof Type	Gable	
Roof Angle - Transverse Dir	0	degrees
Roof Angle - Long Dir	26.6	degrees
Ground to top of roof	40	ft
Bot of roof to top of roof	7	ft
Mean Roof Height, h	36.5	ft
Short Plan Dimension	50	ft
Long Plan Dimension	50	ft
Parapet ?	No	
Ground to top of parapet		ft
Average Parapet Height		ft
Ht of 2nd Level Above Grade	15	ft

Velocity Pressure at Mean Roof Height, q_h =	21.4	psf
--	------	-----

Wall Pressures (Unfactored):

ASD

Ht	K_z	q_z	P_{ww} walls	P_{lw} walls	P_{walls} (psf)
0-15	0.85	17.73	12.06	9.08	12.7
15-20	0.9	18.78	12.77	9.08	13.1
20-25	0.94	19.61	13.33	9.08	13.4
25-30	0.98	20.44	13.90	9.08	13.8
30-40	1.04	21.70	14.75	9.08	14.3
41-50	1.09	22.74	15.46	9.08	14.7
51-60	1.13	23.57	16.03	9.08	15.1
61-70	1.17	24.41	16.60	9.08	15.4
71-80	1.21	25.24	17.16	9.08	15.7
81-90	1.24	25.87	17.59	9.08	16.0
91-100	1.26	26.29	17.87	9.08	16.2

Roof Pressures (Unfactored)

ASD

Windward		Leeward	Horiz Proj (psf)
Max	Min		
-3.3	-19.7	-10.7	4.80

Longitudinal Wind Pressures

L/B = 1.00 h/L = 0.73

Pressure Coefficients from Figure 27.4-1:

Bldg Face	C_p
Windward Wall	0.8
Leeward Wall	-0.50
Windward Roof	-0.35 / 0.14
Leeward Roof	-0.60

Wall Pressures (Unfactored):

ASD

Ht	K_z	q_z	P_{ww} walls	P_{lw} walls	P_{walls} (psf)
0-15	0.85	17.73	12.06	9.08	12.68
15-20	0.9	18.78	12.77	9.08	13.11
20-25	0.94	19.61	13.33	9.08	13.45
25-30	0.98	20.44	13.90	9.08	13.79
30-40	1.04	21.70	14.75	9.08	14.30
41-50	1.09	22.74	15.46	9.08	14.72
51-60	1.13	23.57	16.03	9.08	15.06
61-70	1.17	24.41	16.60	9.08	15.40
71-80	1.21	25.24	17.16	9.08	15.74
81-90	1.24	25.87	17.59	9.08	16.00
91-100	1.26	26.29	17.87	9.08	16.17

Roof Pressures (Unfactored)

ASD

Windward		Leeward	Horiz Proj (psf)
Max	Min		
2.5	-6.3	-10.9	4.80

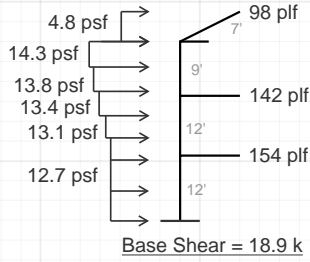


Huber Residence _____
 Wind Criteria _____

DATE 9/10/2021
 PROJ. # 01519-2021-06
 DESIGN DMR
 SHEET 3

Lateral Design

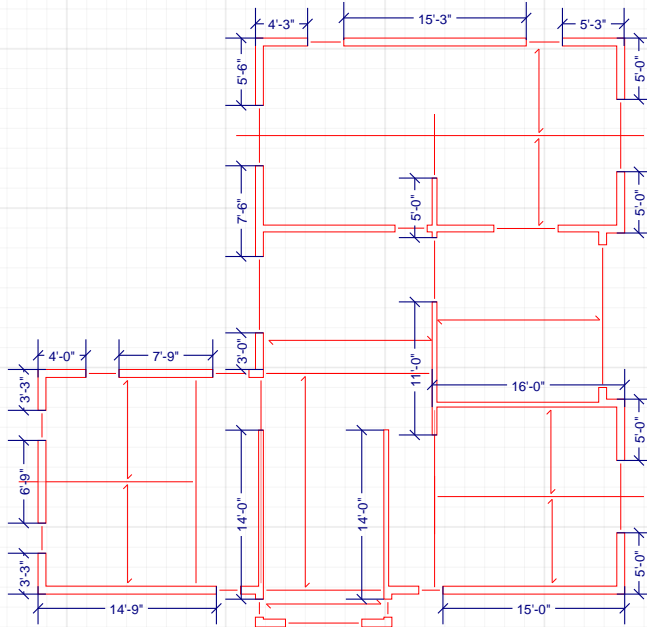
Wind Pressure Distribution



Seismic Story Shear

6.9 k
18.5 k
6.2 k

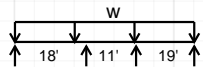
Total Base Shear = 24.7 k



N-S Direction

Roof

$w_e = 144$ plf
 $w_w = 98$ plf

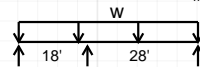


V	1.3 k	2.09 k	2.16 k	1.37 k
L	13.25'	30'	30'	20'
v	98 plf	70 plf	72 plf	68 plf
OT	---	---	---	---
W	W6	W6	W6	W6
HD	---	---	---	---

E-W Direction

Roof

$w_e = 150$ plf
 $w_w = 98$ plf



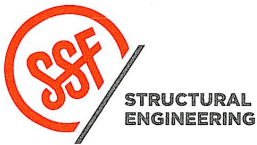
V	1.35 k	3.45 k	2.1 k
L	29.75'	27.75'	24.75'
v	45 plf	124 plf	85 plf
OT	---	---	---
W	W6	W6	W6
HD	---	---	---

2124 Third Ave, Suite 100, Seattle, WA 98121 | ☎ 206.443.6212
934 Broadway, Suite 100, Tacoma, WA 98402 | ☎ 253.284.9470

**SEATTLE
TACOMA**

ssfengineers.com

SWENSON SAY FAGÉT



Huber Residence

PROJECT

08/06/21

DATE

01519-2021-06

PROJ. #

DMR

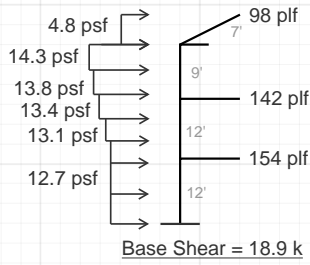
DESIGN

4

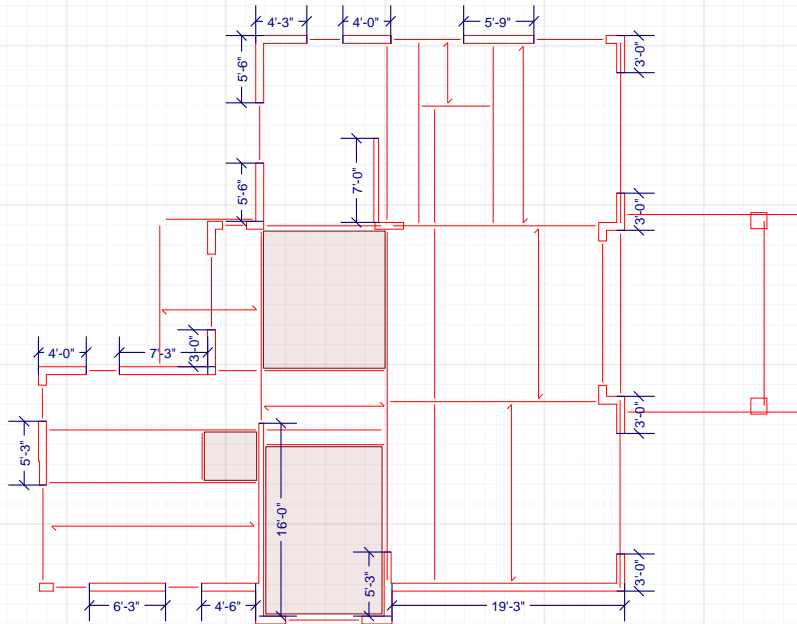
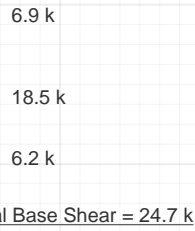
SHEET

Lateral Design

Wind Pressure Distribution

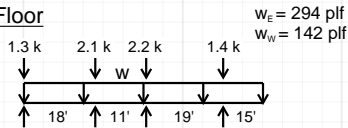


Seismic Story Shear



N-S Direction

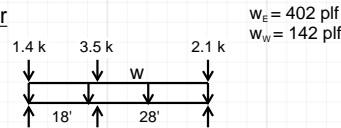
Upper Floor



V	3.95 k	6.35 k	6.57 k	8.57 k
L	5.25'	27'	12.25'	12'
v	752 plf	235 plf	536 plf	714 plf
OT	8.27 k	2.59 k	5.90 k	7.86 k
W	2W3	W4	W2	2W3
HD	HDU11	(2)CS16	CMST14	CMST16

E-W Direction

Upper Floor



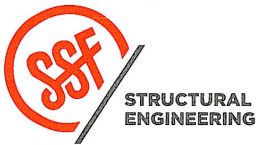
V	4.97 k	12.7 k	7.73 k
L	30'	11.25'	14'
v	166 plf	1129 plf	552 plf
OT	---	12.42 k	6.07 k
W	W6	2W2	W2
HD	---	HDU14	HDU8

2124 Third Ave, Suite 100, Seattle, WA 98121 | ☎ 206.443.6212
934 Broadway, Suite 100, Tacoma, WA 98402 | ☎ 253.284.9470

**SEATTLE
TACOMA**

ssfengineers.com

SWENSON SAY FAGÉT



Huber Residence

PROJECT

08/06/21

DATE

01519-2021-06

PROJ. #

DMR

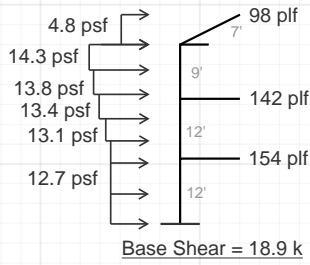
DESIGN

5

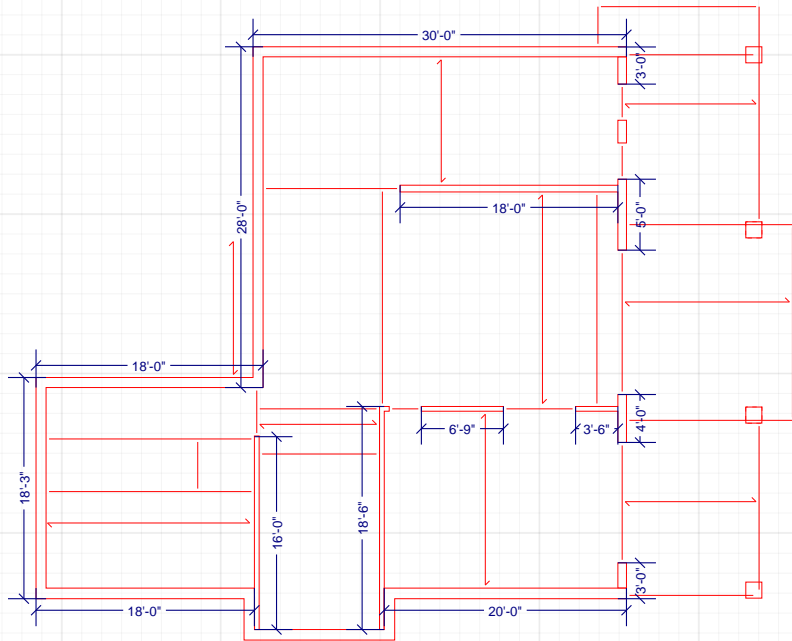
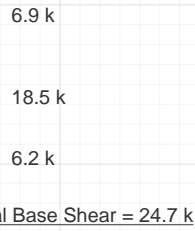
SHEET

Lateral Design

Wind Pressure Distribution

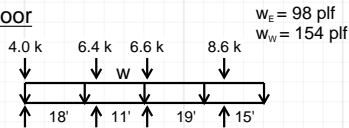


Seismic Story Shear



N-S Direction

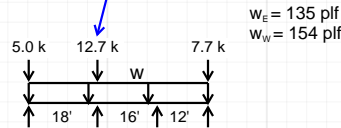
Main Floor



V	4.83 k	7.71 k	8.04 k	10.97 k
L	18.25'	44'	18.5'	15'
v	752 plf	177 plf	435 plf	731 plf
OT	---	4.53 k	10.7 k	15.91 k
W_	CONC	CONC	W2	2W3
HD	WALL	WALL	HDU11	HD19

E-W Direction

Main Floor



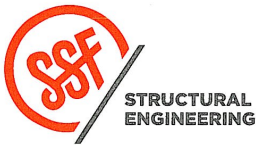
V	6.19 k	2.3 k	1.89 k	8.54 k
L	38'	10'	18'	30'
v	163 plf	230	105 plf	285 plf
OT	---	2.52 k	---	---
W_	CONC	W6	W6	CONC
HD	WALL	HDU4	---	WALL

2124 Third Ave, Suite 100, Seattle, WA 98121 | ☎ 206.443.6212
934 Broadway, Suite 100, Tacoma, WA 98402 | ☎ 253.284.9470

SEATTLE
TACOMA

ssfengineers.com

SWENSON SAY FAGÉT



Huber Residence

PROJECT _____

08/06/21

DATE
01519-2021-06
PROJ. #
DMR
DESIGN
6
SHEET

Criteria Sheet

Codes

Structural: IBC 2018
 Loading: ASCE 7-16
 Wood: NDS 2018
 Steel: AISC 360-16
 Concrete: ACI 318-14
 Masonry: TMS 402/602-16

Project Location

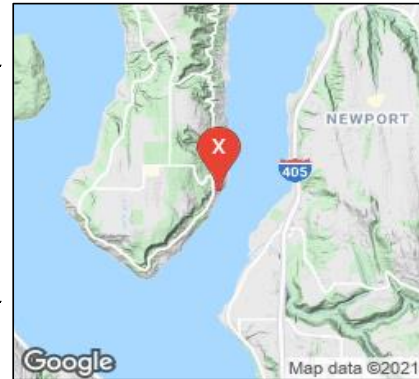
Street & Number: 9611 SE 72nd St
 City: Mercer Island State: WA
 ZIP: 98040
 Latitude: 47.5380 N
 Longitude: -122.2114 W
 Ground Elevation: 48 ft

Occupancy Category

Risk Category: II ASCE 7 Table 1.5-1

Seismic Load Summary:

Analysis Procedure: Equivalent Lateral Force Procedure
 Lateral System: Light-frame (wood) Walls Sheathed with Wood Structural Panels Rated for Shear Resistance
 R: 6.50 $C_d= 4$
 Base Shear $V = 2$ kips $\Omega_o= 2.5$
 $S_s= 1.451$ $S_1= 0.501$
 $S_{DS}= 1.16$ $S_{D1}= 0.57$
 $C_s= 0.179$ $I_E= 1.0$



Story Information

Stories Above Grade (Including Mezzanine Levels): 2

Horizontal and Vertical Irregularities:

Is the building a "Regular Structure"? (No horizontal or vertical irregularities) Yes

Wind Load Summary:

$V = 98$ $K_{ZT} = 1.00$
 Exposure = C

Dead Loads:

Roof		Floor	
Roofing	2.5 psf	Finish Floor	1 psf
1/2" Sheathing	1.8 psf	1.5" Gypcrete	18.75 psf
Trusses @ 24" oc	2.5 psf	3/4" Sheathing	2.7 psf
Misc./Mech.	1.5 psf	Joists @ 16" oc	2.2 psf
Ceiling Finish	2.8 psf	Misc./Mech.	2 psf
Solar Panels	4	Ceiling Finish	2.8
	15 psf		29.45 psf
Use	15 psf	Use	30 psf

Live Loads:

Snow: 25 psf
 Floor: 40 psf

Soils:

Soils Report Provided? No To be approved by the authority having jurisdiction, per 11.8.2 exception.

Allowable Bearing: 3000 psf Active: 55/35 pcf (Restrained/Unrestrained)
 Sliding, μ : 0.5 Seismic Surcharge: 6H



Huber Garage
 Criteria

DATE: 9/10/2021
 PROJ. #: 01519-2021-06
 DESIGN: DMR
 SHEET: 7

Seismic Design

ASCE 7-16 Seismic Analysis Equivalent Lateral Force Procedure

Seismic Force Resisting System Per Table 12.2-1	System	Bearing Wall Systems
	Type:	Light-frame (wood) Walls Sheathed with Wood Structural Panels Rated for Shear Resistance

Seismic Design Cat.	D
Risk Category	II
Site Class	D (Default)
Diaphragm Flexibility	Flexible

I, II, or III, or IV per Table 1.5-1
Assumed default soil properties, per 11.4.3.

Section 12.8.1.3 Exceptions

Regular Structure	Yes
≤ 5 Stories above grade	Yes
$T \leq 0.5s$	Yes
$\rho = 1.0$	No
Not Site Class E or F	Yes
Risk Category I or II	Yes

If all exceptions are met, S_{DS} may be taken as 1, but not less than $0.7^*(\text{Calculated } S_{DS})$

S_S	1.451 g	2% in 50 yr, Latitude & Longitude lookup
S_1	0.501 g	2% in 50 yr, Latitude & Longitude lookup
R	6.50	
C_d	4.0	
Ω_o	2.5	
I_e	1.00	Table 1.5-2
h_n	12.0 ft	
C_t	0.02	Table 12.8-2
X	0.75	Table 12.8-2
T_a	0.13 sec	
T	0.13 sec	Eq. 12.8-7
T_0	0.10 sec	
T_s	0.49 sec	
T_L	6.00 sec	
F_a	1.20	Table 11.4-1
F_v	1.70	Table 11.4-2
S_{MS}	1.74 g	Eq. 11.4-1
S_{M1}	0.85 g	Eq. 11.4-2
S_{DS}	1.161 g	Eq. 11.4-3
S_{D1}	0.568 g	Eq. 11.4-4
C_s	0.179 Controls	Eq. 12.8-2
	0.677	Eq. 12.8-3 need not exceed, $T < T_L$
	0.010	Eq. 12.8-5 or 12.8-6 minimum
$C_{s, design}$	0.179	Section 11.4.8 Exception 2 Applied
Bldg. Weight	12.5 k	
$V = C_s W$	2.2 k	Eq. 12.8-1, Strength Level Base Shear
$V = C_{sasd} W$	1.6 k	Eq. 12.8-1 ASD Base Shear

Table 1.5-2

Table 12.8-2

Table 12.8-2

Eq. 12.8-7

Table 11.4-1

Table 11.4-2

Eq. 11.4-1

Eq. 11.4-2

Eq. 11.4-3

Eq. 11.4-4

Eq. 12.8-2

Eq. 12.8-3 need not exceed, $T < T_L$

Eq. 12.8-5 or 12.8-6 minimum

Section 11.4.8 Exception 2 Applied

Building Period Per Alternate Analysis

T (sec)	
---------	--

Per Geotech Report

F_a	
F_v	

$$T_a = C_t h_n^x \quad \text{Eq. 12.8-7}$$

$$S_{MS} = F_a S_S \quad \text{Eq. 11.4-1}$$

$$S_{M1} = F_p S_1 \quad \text{Eq. 11.4-2}$$

$$S_{DS} = \frac{2}{3} S_{MS} \quad \text{Eq. 11.4-3}$$

$$S_{D1} = \frac{2}{3} S_{M1} \quad \text{Eq. 11.4-4}$$

$$C_S = \frac{S_{DS}}{(R/I_e)} \quad \text{Eq. 12.8-2}$$

$$C_S = \frac{S_{D1}}{T(R/I_e)} \quad \text{Eq. 12.8-3}$$

$$C_S = \frac{S_{D1} T_L}{T^2 (R/I_e)} \quad \text{Eq. 12.8-4}$$

$$C_S \geq 0.044 S_{DS} I_e \quad \text{Eq. 12.8-5}$$

$$C_S \geq 0.01 \quad \text{Eq. 12.8-5}$$

$$C_S \geq 0.5 \frac{S_1}{(R/I_e)} \quad \text{Eq. 12.8-6}$$

$$C_{VX} = w_x h_x^k / \sum_{i=1}^n w_x h_i^k \quad \text{Eq. 12.8-12}$$

$$F_{px} = \frac{\sum_{i=x}^n F_i}{\sum_{i=x}^n w_i} w_{px} \quad \text{Eq. 12.10-1}$$

$$F_{px} \geq 0.2 S_{DS} I_e w_{px} \quad \text{Eq. 12.10-2}$$

$$F_{px} \leq 0.4 S_{DS} I_e w_{px} \quad \text{Eq. 12.10-3}$$

Vertical Distribution ASD $\rho = 1.3$ k = 1.000

Level	h_x (ft)	W_x (k)	h_x^k (ft)	$W_x h_x^k$	Story Shear ASD			Diaphragm Force (ρ not included)					
					C_{vx} (%)	F_x (k)	SV (k)	$F_{px,calc}$	$F_{px,min}$	$F_{px,max}$	$F_{px,design}$	$V = F_{px}/F_x$	
Roof	12.0	12.54	12.0	150	1.000	2.0	2.0	1.6	2.0	4.1	2.0	1.00	
Σ		12.5		150		2.0							



Huber Garage _____
Seismic Criteria _____

DATE 9/10/2021
PROJ. # 01519-2021-06
DESIGN DMR
SHEET 8

SEATTLE 2124 Third Ave, Suite 100, Seattle, WA 98121 | 206.443.6212
 TACOMA 934 Broadway, Suite 100, Tacoma, WA 98402 | 253.284.9470
 SWENSON SAY FAGET ssfengineers.com

Wind Design - MWFRS

ASCE 7 Chapter 27 - Directional Procedure

Design Method	ASD
---------------	-----

Wind Coefficients

Exposure	C	
V=	98	mph
K_z =	0.85	Table 26.6-1
K_{zt} =	0.85	Table 26.10-1
K_e =	1.00	Table 26.9-1
G=	0.85	26.9.4

Transverse Wind Pressures

L/B = 0.59 h/L = 0.69

Pressure Coefficients from Figure 27.3-1:

Bldg Face	C_p
Windward Wall	0.8
Leeward Wall	-0.50
Windward Roof	-1.05 / -0.18
Leeward Roof	-0.58

Location and Building Dimensions

Calculate K_{zt} ?	No	
K_{zt}	1.00	
Roof Type	Gable	
Roof Angle - Transverse Dir	0	degrees
Roof Angle - Long Dir	26.6	degrees
Ground to top of roof	19	ft
Bot of roof to top of roof	7	ft
Mean Roof Height, h	15.5	ft
Short Plan Dimension	22.5	ft
Long Plan Dimension	38	ft
Parapet ?	No	
Ground to top of parapet		ft
Average Parapet Height		ft
Ht of 2nd Level Above Grade	12	ft

Velocity Pressure at Mean Roof Height, q_h =	17.8	psf
--	------	-----

Wall Pressures (Unfactored):

ASD

Ht	K_z	q_z	P_{ww} walls	P_{lw} walls	P_{walls} (psf)
0-15	0.85	17.73	12.06	7.58	11.8
15-20	0.9	18.78	12.77	7.58	12.2
20-25	0.94	19.61	13.33	7.58	12.5
25-30	0.98	20.44	13.90	7.58	12.9
30-40	1.04	21.70	14.75	7.58	13.4
41-50	1.09	22.74	15.46	7.58	13.8
51-60	1.13	23.57	16.03	7.58	14.2
61-70	1.17	24.41	16.60	7.58	14.5
71-80	1.21	25.24	17.16	7.58	14.8
81-90	1.24	25.87	17.59	7.58	15.1
91-100	1.26	26.29	17.87	7.58	15.3

Roof Pressures (Unfactored)

ASD

Windward		Leeward	Horiz Proj (psf)
Max	Min		
-2.7	-15.9	-8.7	4.80

Longitudinal Wind Pressures

L/B = 1.69 h/L = 0.41

Pressure Coefficients from Figure 27.4-1:

Bldg Face	C_p
Windward Wall	0.8
Leeward Wall	-0.36
Windward Roof	-0.24 / 0.24
Leeward Roof	-0.60

Wall Pressures (Unfactored):

ASD

Ht	K_z	q_z	P_{ww} walls	P_{lw} walls	P_{walls} (psf)
0-15	0.85	17.73	12.06	5.49	10.53
15-20	0.9	18.78	12.77	5.49	10.95
20-25	0.94	19.61	13.33	5.49	11.30
25-30	0.98	20.44	13.90	5.49	11.64
30-40	1.04	21.70	14.75	5.49	12.15
41-50	1.09	22.74	15.46	5.49	12.57
51-60	1.13	23.57	16.03	5.49	12.91
61-70	1.17	24.41	16.60	5.49	13.25
71-80	1.21	25.24	17.16	5.49	13.59
81-90	1.24	25.87	17.59	5.49	13.85
91-100	1.26	26.29	17.87	5.49	14.02

Roof Pressures (Unfactored)

ASD

Windward		Leeward	Horiz Proj (psf)
Max	Min		
3.6	-3.7	-9.1	4.80



Huber Garage

Wind Criteria

DATE 9/10/2021

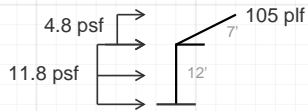
PROJ. # 01519-2021-06

DESIGN DMR

SHEET 9

Lateral Design - Garage

Wind Pressure Distribution

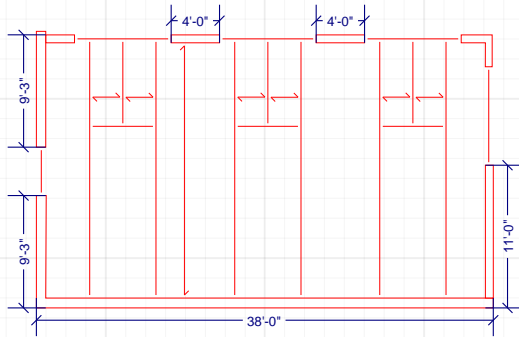


Base Shear = 4.2 k

Seismic Story Shear

2.0 k

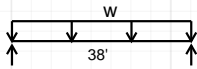
Base Shear = 2.0 k



N-S Direction

Garage Roof

$w_E = 53$ plf
 $w_W = 105$ plf

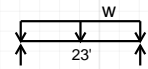


V	2.0 k	2.0 k
L	18.5'	11'
v	108 plf	181 plf
OT	---	2.0 k
W_	CONC	W6
HD	WALL	HDU2

E-W Direction

Garage Roof

$w_E = 87$ plf
 $w_W = 105$ plf

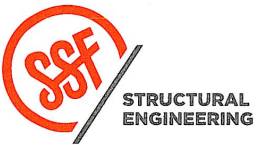


V	1.21 k	1.21 k
L	38'	8'
v	33 plf	151 plf
OT	---	1.66 k
W_	CONC	W6
HD	WALL	HDU2

SEATTLE 2124 Third Ave, Suite 100, Seattle, WA 98121 | 206.443.6212
TACOMA 934 Broadway, Suite 100, Tacoma, WA 98402 | 253.284.9470

ssfengineers.com

SWENSON SAY FAGÉT



Huber Residence

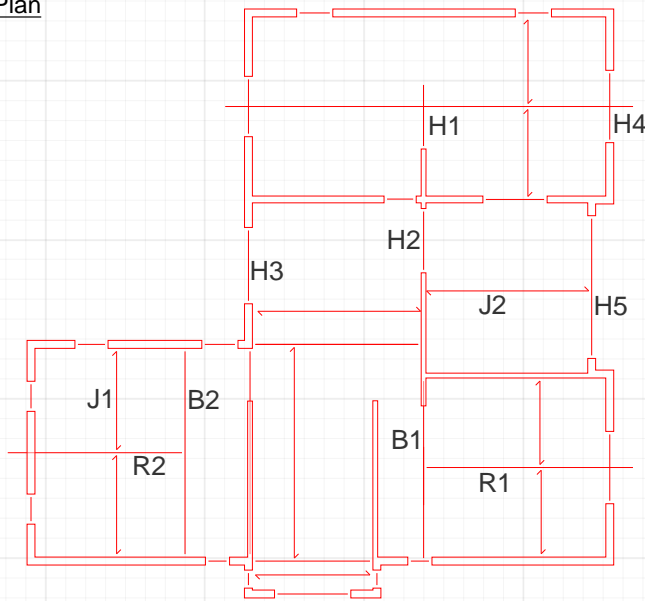
PROJECT _____

08/06/21

DATE _____
PROJ. # 01519-2021-06
DESIGN DMR
SHEET 10

Gravity Design

Roof Framing Key Plan



Roof Framing Calcs

J1

L= 8.5' w= 80 plf Rxn= 0.34 k
 $f_b = 660 \text{ psi}$ $\Delta = 0.15''$
 $f_v = 40 \text{ psi}$ L/672 2x8 @ 24" oc

J2

L= 14' w= 80 plf Rxn= 0.56 k
 $f_b = 894 \text{ psi}$ $\Delta = 0.36''$
 $f_v = 45 \text{ psi}$ L/471 LSL 1.75x9.5 @ 24" oc

R1

L= 15' w= 300 plf Rxn= 2.25 k
 $f_b = 1463 \text{ psi}$ $\Delta = 0.61''$
 $f_v = 66 \text{ psi}$ L/295 GL 5.125x9

R2

L= 13' w= 340 plf Rxn= 2.21 k
 $f_b = 1246 \text{ psi}$ $\Delta = 0.39''$
 $f_v = 64 \text{ psi}$ L/400 GL 5.125x9

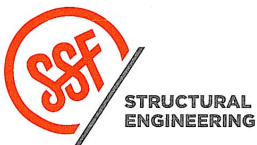
B1

L= 15' P= 2.3 k (@ mid-span) Rxn= 1.75 k
 $f_b = 1061 \text{ psi}$ $\Delta = 0.28''$
 $f_v = 41 \text{ psi}$ L/645 GL 5.125x12

SEATTLE 2124 Third Ave, Suite 100, Seattle, WA 98121 | 206.443.6212
 TACOMA 934 Broadway, Suite 100, Tacoma, WA 98402 | 253.284.9470

ssfenigneers.com

SWENSON SAY FAGÉT



Huber Residence

PROJECT

08/06/21

DATE

01519-2021-06

PROJ. #

DMR

DESIGN

11

SHEET

Gravity Design

Roof Framing Calcs (cont)

B2

L= 17' P= 2.3 k (@ mid-span) Rxn= 1.83 k
f_b= 1236 psi Δ= 0.42"
f_v= 43 psi L/486 GL 5.125x12

H1

L= 6' P= 4.5 k (@ 3.5') Rxn= 2.63 k
f_b= 1138 psi Δ= 0.06"
f_v= 85 psi L/1200 GL 5.125x9

H2

L= 6' w= 600 plf Rxn= 1.8 k
f_b= 757 psi Δ= 0.07"
f_v= 72 psi L/1060 (2)2x10

H3

L= 6.5' w= 280 plf Rxn= 0.56 k
f_b= 675 psi Δ= 0.09"
f_v= 51 psi L/859 (2)2x8

H4

L= 6' P= 2.3 k (@ mid-span) Rxn= 1.15 k
f_b= 829 psi Δ= 0.05"
f_v= 53 psi L/1394 4x10

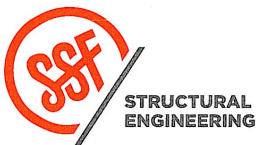
H5

L= 12' w= 300 plf Rxn= 1.8 k
DCR_M: 0.04 Δ= 0.09"
DCR_V: 0.11 L/1600 W6x25

2124 Third Ave, Suite 100, Seattle, WA 98121 | ☎ 206.443.6212
934 Broadway, Suite 100, Tacoma, WA 98402 | ☎ 253.284.9470
SEATTLE
TACOMA

ssfengineers.com
⊕

SWENSON SAY FAGÉT



Huber Residence

PROJECT

08/06/21

DATE

01519-2021-06

PROJ. #

DMR

DESIGN

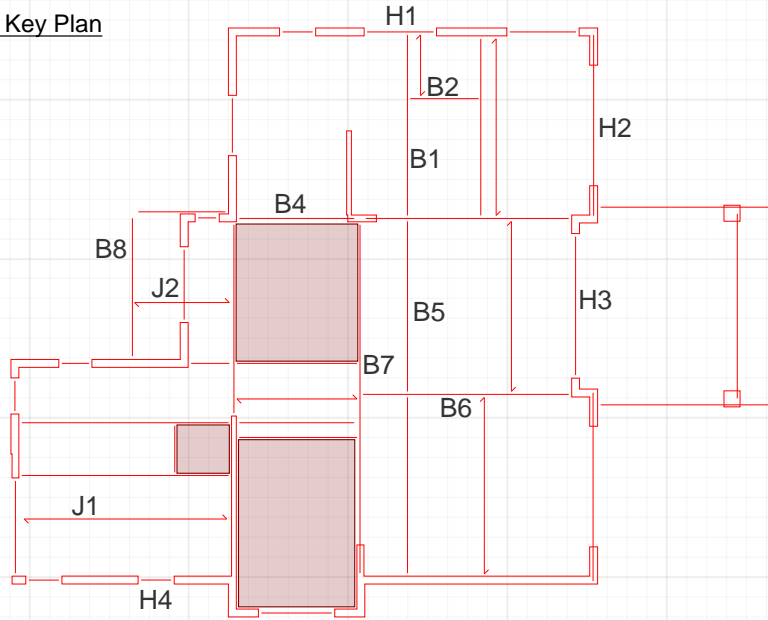
12

SHEET

Gravity Design

Upper Floor Framing Key Plan

DL = 32 psf
LL = 40/60 psf



Upper Floor Framing Calcs

J1

L= 18' w= 96 plf Rxn= 0.86 k
16" TJI 230 @ 16" oc

J2

L= 9' w= 125 plf Rxn= 0.56 k
 $f_b = 369 \text{ psi}$ $\Delta = 0.05"$
 $f_v = 32 \text{ psi}$ L/2215 LSL 1.75x11.875 @ 16" oc

B1

L= 15' w= 600 plf P= 3.9 k Rxn= 5.9 k
 $f_b = 1620 \text{ psi}$ $\Delta = 0.21"$
 $f_v = 108 \text{ psi}$ L/571 (3)LVL 1.75x16

B2

L= 6' w= 540 plf Rxn= 1.6 k
 $f_b = 195 \text{ psi}$ $\Delta = 0.01"$
 $f_v = 24 \text{ psi}$ L/8467 LSL 3.5x16

B3 - NOT IN KEY PLAN

B1

L= 18' w= ...
 $f_b = 893 \text{ psi}$
 $f_v = 50 \text{ psi}$

B2

L= 20' P= ...
 $f_b = 765 \text{ psi}$
 $f_v = 15 \text{ psi}$

B3

L= 13' w₁= 80
(+2' cant.)
 $f_b = 720 \text{ psi}$
 $f_v = 50 \text{ psi}$

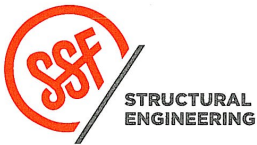
B4

L= 15' w= 80
(+1' cant.)
 $f_b = 330 \text{ psi}$
 $f_v = 94 \text{ psi}$

SEATTLE 2124 Third Ave, Suite 100, Seattle, WA 98121 | 206.443.6212
TACOMA 934 Broadway, Suite 100, Tacoma, WA 98402 | 253.284.9470

ssfengineers.com

SWENSON SAY FAGÉT



Huber Residence

PROJECT _____

DATE 08/06/21
PROJ. # 01519-2021-06
DESIGN DMR
SHEET 13

Gravity Design

Upper Floor Framing Calcs (cont)

B4

L= 9' w= 700 plf Rxn= 3.15 k
 $f_b = 570$ psi $\Delta = 0.04"$
 $f_v = 59$ psi L/2497 LSL 3.5x16

B5

L= 15' w= 700 plf P= 1.8 k Rxn= 6.0 k
(@ 6')
 $f_b = 1364$ psi $\Delta = 0.28"$
 $f_v = 96$ psi L/644 (3) LVL 1.75x16

B6

L= 18' w= 1.38 klf P= 9.8 k Rxn= 20.3 k
(@ 3.5')
DCR_M: 0.08 $\Delta = 0.21"$
DCR_V: 0.18 L/1029 W14x68

B7

L= 17' w= 150 plf P= 20.3 k Rxn= 20.74 k
(@ 2')
DCR_M: 0.14 $\Delta = 0.09"$
DCR_V: 0.18 L/2519 W14x68

B8

L= 12' w= 420 plf Rxn= 2.52 k
 $f_b = 1103$ psi $\Delta = 0.26"$
 $f_v = 76$ psi L/556 LSL 3.5x11.875

H1

L= 6' w= 700 plf P= 4.5 k Rxn= 5.1 k
(@ 2.5')
 $f_b = 707$ psi $\Delta = 0.03"$
 $f_v = 112$ psi L/2725 LSL 3.5x16

H2

L= 10' w= 150 plf P= 1.2 k Rxn= 1.9 k
(@ 1.5/8.5')
 $f_b = 613$ psi $\Delta = 0.06"$
 $f_v = 46$ psi L/1907 LSL 3.5x16

H3

L= 12' w= 400 plf Rxn= 2.4 k
 $f_b = 579$ psi $\Delta = 0.10"$
 $f_v = 50$ psi L/1429 LSL 3.5x16

H4

L= 4.5' w= 700 plf Rxn= 1.58 k
 $f_b = 809$ psi $\Delta = 0.05"$
 $f_v = 79$ psi L/1036 (2) 2x8

B7

L= 17' w= 150
DCR_M: 0.14 $\Delta =$
DCR_V: 0.18 L/

B8

L= 12' w=
 $f_b = 1103$ psi $\Delta =$
 $f_v = 76$ psi L/

H1

L= 6' w= 700
 $f_b = 707$ psi $\Delta =$
 $f_v = 112$ psi L/

H2

L= 10' w= 150
 $f_b = 613$ psi $\Delta =$
 $f_v = 46$ psi L/

H3

L= 12' w=
 $f_b = 579$ psi $\Delta =$
 $f_v = 50$ psi L/

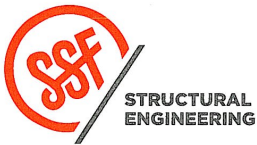
H4

L= 4.5' w=
 $f_b = 809$ psi $\Delta =$
 $f_v = 79$ psi L/

SEATTLE 2124 Third Ave, Suite 100, Seattle, WA 98121 | ☎ 206.443.6212
TACOMA 934 Broadway, Suite 100, Tacoma, WA 98402 | ☎ 253.284.9470

ssfenengineers.com

SWENSON SAY FAGÜT



Huber Residence

PROJECT

08/06/21

DATE

01519-2021-06

PROJ. #

DMR

DESIGN

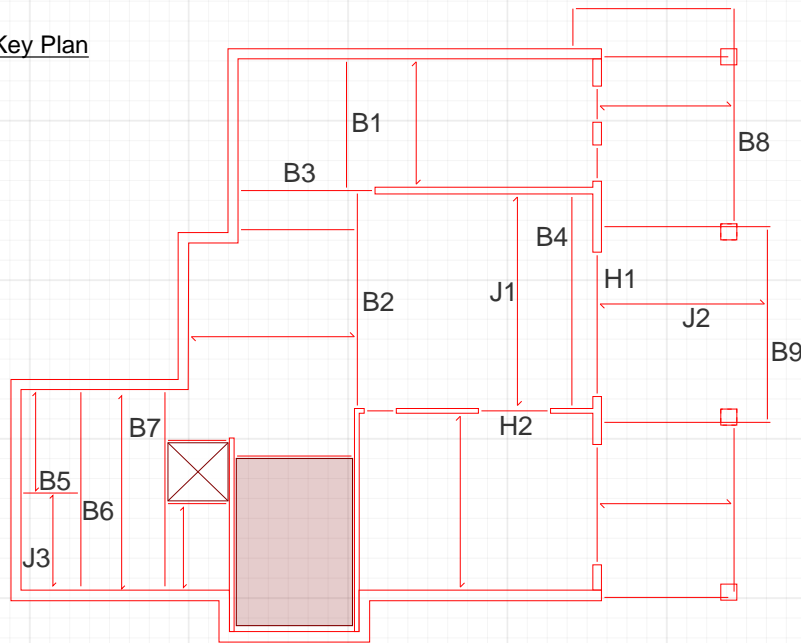
14

SHEET

Gravity Design

Main Floor Framing Key Plan

DL = 32 psf
LL = 40/60 psf



Main Floor Framing Calcs

J1

L= 18' w= 96 plf Rxn= 0.86 k

16" TJI 230 @ 16" oc

J2

L= 15' w= 125 plf Rxn= 0.94 k

$f_b = 767$ psi $\Delta = 0.24"$

$f_v = 50$ psi L/754

LSL 1.75x14 @ 16" oc

J3

L= 8' w= 150 plf Rxn= 0.6 k

$f_b = 252$ psi $\Delta = 0.02"$

$f_v = 26$ psi L/4307

LSL 1.75x14 @ 16" oc

B1

L= 11' w= 96 plf P= 11.4 k Rxn= 8.7 k

$f_b = 2082$ psi $\Delta = 0.23"$

$f_v = 232$ psi L/565

LSL 3.5x16

B2

L= 18' w= 504 plf P= 23.5 k Rxn= 32.33 k

DCR_M: 0.27 $\Delta = 0.15"$

DCR_V: 0.26 L/1333

W14x90

B1

L= 18' w=

$f_b = 893$ psi

$f_v = 50$ psi

B2

L= 20' P=

$f_b = 765$ psi

$f_v = 15$ psi

B3

L= 13' w₁= 80

(+2' cant.)

$f_b = 720$ psi

$f_v = 50$ psi

B4

L= 15' w= 80

(+1' cant.)

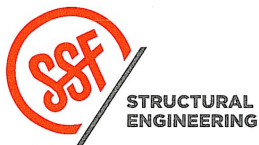
$f_b = 330$ psi

$f_v = 94$ psi

SEATTLE 2124 Third Ave, Suite 100, Seattle, WA 98121 | 206.443.6212
TACOMA 934 Broadway, Suite 100, Tacoma, WA 98402 | 253.284.9470

ssfengineers.com

SWENSON SAY FAGÉT



Huber Residence

PROJECT

08/06/21

DATE

01519-2021-06

PROJ. #

DESIGN

DMR

SHEET

15

Gravity Design

Main Floor Framing Calcs (cont)

B3

L= 18' w= 504 plf P= 23.5 k Rxn= 36.5 k
(@ 3')
DCR_M: 0.19 Δ= 0.05"
DCR_V: 0.30 L/2769 W14x90

B4

L= 18' w= 96 plf P= 16.7 k Rxn= 12.93 k
(@ 5')
DCR_M: 0.36 Δ= 0.14"
DCR_V: 0.11 L/1565 W14x68

B5

L= 5' w= 764 plf Rxn= 1.9 k
f_b= 192 psi Δ= 0.01"
f_v= 24 psi L/10000+ LSL 3.5x16

B6

L= 17' w= 150 plf P= 1.9 k Rxn= 2.3 k
(@ 8')
f_b= 1081 psi Δ= 0.33"
f_v= 56 psi L/613 LSL 3.5x16

B7

L= 17' w= 576 plf P= 1.1 k Rxn= 3.4 k
(@ 0'-5') (@ 9.5')
f_b= 940 psi Δ= 0.31"
f_v= 69 psi L/666 (3) LVL 1.75x16

B8

L= 14' w= 552 plf Rxn= 6.4 k
(+4' cant.)
f_b= 798 psi Δ= 0.16"
f_v= 72 psi L/876 (3) LVL 1.75x13

B9

L= 17' w= 690 plf Rxn= 5.86 k
f_b= 1308 psi Δ= 0.41"
f_v= 77 psi L/504 LSL 3.5x11.875

H1

L= 12' w= 690 plf Rxn= 4.2 k
f_b= 652 psi Δ= 0.10"
f_v= 51 psi L/1432 (3) LVL 5.25x14

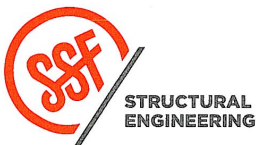
H2

L= 6' w= 1188 plf Rxn= 3.56 k
f_b= 430 psi Δ= 0.02"
f_v= 53 psi L/3850 LSL 3.5x16

2124 Third Ave, Suite 100, Seattle, WA 98121 | ☎ 206.443.6212
934 Broadway, Suite 100, Tacoma, WA 98402 | ☎ 253.284.9470
SEATTLE
TACOMA

ssfengineers.com
⊕

SWENSON SAY FAGÉT



Huber Residence

PROJECT

08/06/21

DATE

01519-2021-06

PROJ. #

DMR

DESIGN

16

SHEET

Use menu item Settings > Printing & Title Block to set these five lines of information for your program.

Project Name/Number : Typical Detail

Title Typ. Retaining Wall (8/S3.1)

Dsgnr: DMR

Description....

3'-0" Retaining Wall w/ Slab

Page : 1
Date: 9 SEP 2021

This Wall in File: K:\2021\01519-2021-06 Huber Residence\Calcs\Typical Detail Co-04-07.RPX

RetainPro (c) 1987-2019, Build 11.20.03.31
License : KW-06052576
License To : SWENSON SAY FAGET

Cantilevered Retaining Wall

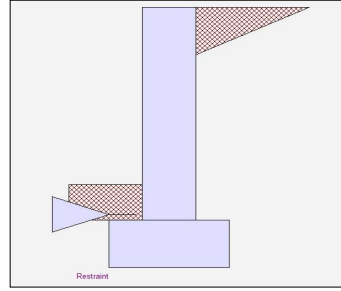
Code: IBC 2015,ACI 318-14,ACI 530-13

Criteria

Retained Height	=	3.00 ft
Wall height above soil	=	0.00 ft
Slope Behind Wall	=	0.00
Height of Soil over Toe	=	6.00 in
Water height over heel	=	0.0 ft

Soil Data

Allow Soil Bearing	=	3,000.0 psf
Equivalent Fluid Pressure Method		
Active Heel Pressure	=	35.0 psf/ft
Passive Pressure	=	300.0 psf/ft
Soil Density, Heel	=	125.00 pcf
Soil Density, Toe	=	0.00 pcf
Footing||Soil Friction	=	0.450
Soil height to ignore for passive pressure	=	12.00 in



Surcharge Loads

Surcharge Over Heel	=	0.0 psf
Used To Resist Sliding & Overturning		
Surcharge Over Toe	=	0.0
Used for Sliding & Overturning		

Axial Load Applied to Stem

Axial Dead Load	=	0.0 lbs
Axial Live Load	=	0.0 lbs
Axial Load Eccentricity	=	0.0 in

Design Summary

Wall Stability Ratios

Overturning	=	1.87 OK
Slab Resists All Sliding !		

Total Bearing Load	=	605 lbs
...resultant ecc.	=	4.01 in

Soil Pressure @ Toe	=	971 psf OK
Soil Pressure @ Heel	=	0 psf OK
Allowable	=	3,000 psf
Soil Pressure Less Than Allowable		

ACI Factored @ Toe	=	1,359 psf
ACI Factored @ Heel	=	0 psf

Footing Shear @ Toe	=	0.7 psi OK
Footing Shear @ Heel	=	3.1 psi OK
Allowable	=	75.0 psi

Sliding Calcs

Lateral Sliding Force	=	235.3 lbs
-----------------------	---	-----------

Vertical component of active lateral soil pressure IS NOT considered in the calculation of soil bearing

Load Factors

Building Code	IBC 2015,ACI
Dead Load	1.200
Live Load	1.600
Earth, H	1.600
Wind, W	1.000
Seismic, E	1.000

Lateral Load Applied to Stem

Lateral Load	=	0.0 #/ft
...Height to Top	=	0.00 ft
...Height to Bottom	=	0.00 ft
Load Type	=	Wind (W) (Service Level)
Wind on Exposed Stem	=	0.0 psf (Service Level)

Adjacent Footing Load

Adjacent Footing Load	=	0.0 lbs
Footing Width	=	0.00 ft
Eccentricity	=	0.00 in
Wall to Ftg CL Dist	=	0.00 ft
Footing Type	Line Load	
Base Above/Below Soil at Back of Wall	=	0.0 ft
Poisson's Ratio	=	0.300

Stem Construction

Design Height Above Ftg	ft =	0.00
Wall Material Above "Ht"	=	Concrete
Design Method	=	LRFD
Thickness	=	8.00
Rebar Size	=	# 4
Rebar Spacing	=	18.00
Rebar Placed at	=	Edge

Design Data

fb/FB + fa/Fa	=	0.068
---------------	---	-------

Total Force @ Section

Service Level	lbs =	
Strength Level	lbs =	252.0

Moment....Actual

Service Level	ft-# =	
Strength Level	ft-# =	252.0

Moment....Allowable

	=	3,655.6
--	---	---------

Shear.....Actual

Service Level	psi =	
Strength Level	psi =	3.4

Shear.....Allowable

	psi =	75.0
--	-------	------

Anet (Masonry)

Rebar Depth 'd'	in =	6.25
-----------------	------	------

Masonry Data

f'm	psi =	
Fs	psi =	
Solid Grouting	=	
Modular Ratio 'n'	=	
Wall Weight	psf =	100.0
Short Term Factor	=	
Equiv. Solid Thick.	=	
Masonry Block Type	=	Medium Weight
Masonry Design Method	=	ASD

Concrete Data

f'c	psi =	2,500.0
Fy	psi =	60,000.0

Use menu item Settings > Printing & Title Block
to set these five lines of information
for your program.

Project Name/Number : Typical Detail

Title **Typ. Retaining Wall (8/S3.1)**

Dsgnr: **DMR**

Description....

3'-0" Retaining Wall w/ Slab

Page : 2

Date: 9 SEP 2021

This Wall in File: K:\2021\01519-2021-06 Huber Residence\Cals\Typical Detail Co-04-07.RPX

RetainPro (c) 1987-2019, Build 11.20.03.31
License : KW-06052576
License To : SWENSON SAY FAGET

Cantilevered Retaining Wall

Code: IBC 2015, ACI 318-14, ACI 530-13

Concrete Stem Rebar Area Details

Bottom Stem	Vertical Reinforcing	Horizontal Reinforcing	
As (based on applied moment) :	0.0094 in ² /ft		
(4/3) * As :	0.0126 in ² /ft	Min Stem T&S Reinf Area 0.576 in ²	
200bd/fy : 200(12)(6.25)/60000 :	0.25 in ² /ft	Min Stem T&S Reinf Area per ft of stem Height : 0.192 in ² /ft	
0.0012bh : 0.0012(12)(8) :	0.1152 in ² /ft	Horizontal Reinforcing Options :	
	=====	One layer of :	Two layers of :
Required Area :	0.1152 in ² /ft	#4@ 12.50 in	#4@ 25.00 in
Provided Area :	0.1333 in ² /ft	#5@ 19.38 in	#5@ 38.75 in
Maximum Area :	0.8467 in ² /ft	#6@ 27.50 in	#6@ 55.00 in

Footing Data

Toe Width	=	0.42 ft
Heel Width	=	1.08
Total Footing Width	=	1.50
Footing Thickness	=	8.00 in
Key Width	=	0.00 in
Key Depth	=	0.00 in
Key Distance from Toe	=	0.00 ft
f'c =	2,500 psi	Fy = 60,000 psi
Footing Concrete Density	=	150.00 pcf
Min. As %	=	0.0018
Cover @ Top	2.00	@ Btm = 3.00 in

Footing Design Results

		Toe	Heel
Factored Pressure	=	1,359	0 psf
Mu' : Upward	=	1,277	1 ft-#
Mu' : Downward	=	206	49 ft-#
Mu: Design	=	89	48 ft-#
Actual 1-Way Shear	=	0.70	3.08 psi
Allow 1-Way Shear	=	40.00	40.00 psi
Toe Reinforcing	=	None Spec'd	
Heel Reinforcing	=	None Spec'd	
Key Reinforcing	=	None Spec'd	
Footing Torsion, Tu	=		0.00 ft-lbs
Footing Allow. Torsion, phi Tu	=		0.00 ft-lbs

If torsion exceeds allowable, provide supplemental design for footing torsion.

Other Acceptable Sizes & Spacings

Toe: $\phi M_n = \phi'5' \lambda \sqrt{f'c} S_m$

Heel: $\phi M_n = \phi'5' \lambda \sqrt{f'c} S_m$

Key: No key defined

Min footing T&S reinf Area	0.26	in ²
Min footing T&S reinf Area per foot	0.17	in ² /ft
If one layer of horizontal bars:	If two layers of horizontal bars:	
#4@ 13.89 in	#4@ 27.78 in	
#5@ 21.53 in	#5@ 43.06 in	
#6@ 30.56 in	#6@ 61.11 in	

Use menu item Settings > Printing & Title Block to set these five lines of information for your program.

Project Name/Number : Typical Detail

Title **Typ. Retaining Wall (8/S3.1)**

Dsgnr: **DMR**

Description....

3'-0" Retaining Wall w/ Slab

Page : 3

Date: 9 SEP 2021

This Wall in File: K:\2021\01519-2021-06 Huber Residence\Calcs\Typical Detail Co-04-07.RPX

RetainPro (c) 1987-2019, Build 11.20.03.31

License : KW-06052576

License To : SWENSON SAY FAGET

Cantilevered Retaining Wall

Code: IBC 2015,ACI 318-14,ACI 530-13

Summary of Overturning & Resisting Forces & Moments

Item	.....OVERTURNING.....				.....RESISTING.....		
	Force lbs	Distance ft	Moment ft-#		Force lbs	Distance ft	Moment ft-#
HL Act Pres (ab water tbl)	235.3	1.22	287.6	Soil Over HL (ab. water tbl)	155.0	1.29	200.5
HL Act Pres (be water tbl)				Soil Over HL (bel. water tbl)		1.29	200.5
Hydrostatic Force				Watre Table			
Buoyant Force =				Sloped Soil Over Heel =			
Surcharge over Heel =				Surcharge Over Heel =			
Surcharge Over Toe =				Adjacent Footing Load =			
Adjacent Footing Load =				Axial Dead Load on Stem =			
Added Lateral Load =				* Axial Live Load on Stem =			
Load @ Stem Above Soil =				Soil Over Toe =		0.21	
=				Surcharge Over Toe =			
				Stem Weight(s) =	300.0	0.75	226.0
Total	235.3	O.T.M.	287.6	Earth @ Stem Transitions =			
				Footing Weight =	150.0	0.75	112.5
				Key Weight =			
				Vert. Component =			
Resisting/Overturning Ratio			= 1.87	Total =	605.0 lbs	R.M.=	539.0
Vertical Loads used for Soil Pressure =			605.0 lbs	* Axial live load NOT included in total displayed, or used for overturning resistance, but is included for soil pressure calculation.			

Vertical component of active lateral soil pressure IS NOT considered in the calculation of Sliding Resistance.

Vertical component of active lateral soil pressure IS NOT considered in the calculation of Overturning Resistance.

Tilt

Horizontal Deflection at Top of Wall due to settlement of soil

(Deflection due to wall bending not considered)

Soil Spring Reaction Modulus 250.0 pci

Horizontal Defl @ Top of Wall (approximate only) 0.054 in

The above calculation is not valid if the heel soil bearing pressure exceeds that of the toe, because the wall would then tend to rotate into the retained soil.

Use menu item Settings > Printing & Title Block to set these five lines of information for your program.

Project Name/Number : Typical Detail
 Title Typ. Retaining Wall (8/S3.1)
 Dsgnr: DMR
 Description....
 3'-0" Retaining Wall w/ Slab, w/ Seismic

Page : 1
 Date: 9 SEP 2021

This Wall in File: K:\2021\01519-2021-06 Huber Residence\Calcs\Typical Detail Co-04-07.RPX

RetainPro (c) 1987-2019, Build 11.20.03.31
 License : KW-06052576
 License To : SWENSON SAY FAGET

Cantilevered Retaining Wall

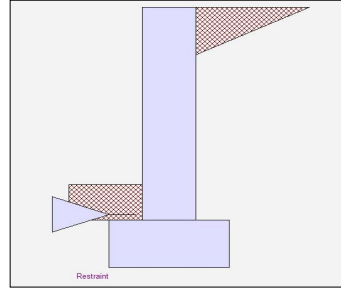
Code: IBC 2015,ACI 318-14,ACI 530-13

Criteria

Retained Height = 3.00 ft
 Wall height above soil = 0.00 ft
 Slope Behind Wall = 0.00
 Height of Soil over Toe = 6.00 in
 Water height over heel = 0.0 ft

Soil Data

Allow Soil Bearing = 4,000.0 psf
 Equivalent Fluid Pressure Method
 Active Heel Pressure = 35.0 psf/ft
 =
 Passive Pressure = 300.0 psf/ft
 Soil Density, Heel = 125.00 pcf
 Soil Density, Toe = 0.00 pcf
 Footing||Soil Friction = 0.450
 Soil height to ignore for passive pressure = 12.00 in



Surcharge Loads

Surcharge Over Heel = 0.0 psf
 Used To Resist Sliding & Overturning
 Surcharge Over Toe = 0.0
 Used for Sliding & Overturning

Lateral Load Applied to Stem

Lateral Load = 0.0 #/ft
 ...Height to Top = 0.00 ft
 ...Height to Bottom = 0.00 ft
 Load Type = Wind (W)
 (Service Level)
 Wind on Exposed Stem = 0.0 psf
 (Service Level)

Adjacent Footing Load

Adjacent Footing Load = 0.0 lbs
 Footing Width = 0.00 ft
 Eccentricity = 0.00 in
 Wall to Ftg CL Dist = 0.00 ft
 Footing Type = Line Load
 Base Above/Below Soil at Back of Wall = 0.0 ft
 Poisson's Ratio = 0.300

Axial Load Applied to Stem

Axial Dead Load = 0.0 lbs
 Axial Live Load = 0.0 lbs
 Axial Load Eccentricity = 0.0 in

Earth Pressure Seismic Load

Method : Uniform
 Multiplier Used = 6.000
 (Multiplier used on soil density)

Uniform Seismic Force = 22.000
 Total Seismic Force = 80.667

Design Summary

Wall Stability Ratios

Overturning = 1.38 Ratio < 1.5!
 Slab Resists All Sliding !

Total Bearing Load = 605 lbs
 ...resultant ecc. = 6.07 in

Soil Pressure @ Toe = 1,650 psf OK
 Soil Pressure @ Heel = 0 psf OK
 Allowable = 4,000 psf
 Soil Pressure Less Than Allowable
 ACI Factored @ Toe = 2,310 psf
 ACI Factored @ Heel = 0 psf
 Footing Shear @ Toe = 1.3 psi OK
 Footing Shear @ Heel = 3.3 psi OK
 Allowable = 75.0 psi

Sliding Calcs

Lateral Sliding Force = 291.7 lbs

Stem Construction

Design Height Above Ftg ft = 0.00
 Wall Material Above "Ht" = Concrete
 Design Method = LRFD
 Thickness = 8.00
 Rebar Size = # 4
 Rebar Spacing = 18.00
 Rebar Placed at = Edge

Design Data

fb/FB + fa/Fa = 0.096

Total Force @ Section

Service Level lbs =
 Strength Level lbs = 318.0

Moment.....Actual

Service Level ft-# =
 Strength Level ft-# = 351.0

Moment.....Allowable = 3,655.6

Shear.....Actual

Service Level psi =
 Strength Level psi = 4.2

Shear.....Allowable psi = 75.0

Anet (Masonry) in2 =

Rebar Depth 'd' in = 6.25

Masonry Data

f'm psi =
 Fs psi =
 Solid Grouting =
 Modular Ratio 'n' =
 Wall Weight psf = 100.0
 Short Term Factor =
 Equiv. Solid Thick. =
 Masonry Block Type = Medium Weight
 Masonry Design Method = ASD

Concrete Data

f'c psi = 2,500.0
 Fy psi = 60,000.0

Vertical component of active lateral soil pressure IS NOT considered in the calculation of soil bearing

Load Factors

Building Code IBC 2015,ACI
 Dead Load 1.200
 Live Load 1.600
 Earth, H 1.600
 Wind, W 1.000
 Seismic, E 1.000

Use menu item Settings > Printing & Title Block
to set these five lines of information
for your program.

Project Name/Number : Typical Detail
Title **Typ. Retaining Wall (8/S3.1)**
Dsgnr: **DMR**
Description....
3'-0" Retaining Wall w/ Slab, w/ Seismic

Page : 2
Date: 9 SEP 2021

This Wall in File: K:\2021\01519-2021-06 Huber Residence\Cals\Typical Detail Co-04-07.RPX

RetainPro (c) 1987-2019, Build 11.20.03.31
License : KW-06052576
License To : SWENSON SAY FAGET

Cantilevered Retaining Wall

Code: IBC 2015,ACI 318-14,ACI 530-13

Concrete Stem Rebar Area Details

Bottom Stem	Vertical Reinforcing	Horizontal Reinforcing	
As (based on applied moment) :	0.0132 in2/ft		
(4/3) * As :	0.0175 in2/ft	Min Stem T&S Reinf Area 0.576 in2	
200bd/fy : 200(12)(6.25)/60000 :	0.25 in2/ft	Min Stem T&S Reinf Area per ft of stem Height : 0.192 in2/ft	
0.0012bh : 0.0012(12)(8) :	0.1152 in2/ft	Horizontal Reinforcing Options :	
	=====	One layer of :	Two layers of :
Required Area :	0.1152 in2/ft	#4@ 12.50 in	#4@ 25.00 in
Provided Area :	0.1333 in2/ft	#5@ 19.38 in	#5@ 38.75 in
Maximum Area :	0.8467 in2/ft	#6@ 27.50 in	#6@ 55.00 in

Footing Data

Toe Width	=	0.42 ft
Heel Width	=	1.08
Total Footing Width	=	1.50
Footing Thickness	=	8.00 in
Key Width	=	0.00 in
Key Depth	=	0.00 in
Key Distance from Toe	=	0.00 ft
f'c =	2,500 psi	Fy = 60,000 psi
Footing Concrete Density	=	150.00 pcf
Min. As %	=	0.0018
Cover @ Top	2.00	@ Btm.= 3.00 in

Footing Design Results

		Toe	Heel
Factored Pressure	=	2,310	0 psf
Mu' : Upward	=	1,978	0 ft-#
Mu' : Downward	=	206	49 ft-#
Mu: Design	=	148	49 ft-#
Actual 1-Way Shear	=	1.26	3.27 psi
Allow 1-Way Shear	=	40.00	40.00 psi
Toe Reinforcing	=	None Spec'd	
Heel Reinforcing	=	None Spec'd	
Key Reinforcing	=	None Spec'd	
Footing Torsion, Tu	=		0.00 ft-lbs
Footing Allow. Torsion, phi Tu	=		0.00 ft-lbs

If torsion exceeds allowable, provide supplemental design for footing torsion.

Other Acceptable Sizes & Spacings

Toe: $\phi M_n = \phi'5' \lambda \sqrt{f_c} S_m$
Heel: $\phi M_n = \phi'5' \lambda \sqrt{f_c} S_m$
Key: No key defined

Min footing T&S reinf Area	0.26	in2
Min footing T&S reinf Area per foot	0.17	in2 /ft
If one layer of horizontal bars:		If two layers of horizontal bars:
#4@ 13.89 in		#4@ 27.78 in
#5@ 21.53 in		#5@ 43.06 in
#6@ 30.56 in		#6@ 61.11 in

Use menu item Settings > Printing & Title Block to set these five lines of information for your program.

Project Name/Number : Typical Detail
 Title **Typ. Retaining Wall (8/S3.1)**
 Dsgnr: **DMR**
 Description....
3'-0" Retaining Wall w/ Slab, w/ Seismic

Page : 3
 Date: 9 SEP 2021

This Wall in File: K:\2021\01519-2021-06 Huber Residence\Calcs\Typical Detail Co-04-07.RPX

RetainPro (c) 1987-2019, Build 11.20.03.31
 License : KW-06052576
 License To : SWENSON SAY FAGET

Cantilevered Retaining Wall

Code: IBC 2015,ACI 318-14,ACI 530-13

Summary of Overturning & Resisting Forces & Moments

Item	.....OVERTURNING.....			.....RESISTING.....			
	Force lbs	Distance ft	Moment ft-#	Force lbs	Distance ft	Moment ft-#	
HL Act Pres (ab water tbl)	235.3	1.22	287.6	Soil Over HL (ab. water tbl)	155.0	1.29	200.5
HL Act Pres (be water tbl)				Soil Over HL (bel. water tbl)		1.29	200.5
Hydrostatic Force				Watre Table			
Buoyant Force =				Sloped Soil Over Heel =			
Surcharge over Heel =				Surcharge Over Heel =			
Surcharge Over Toe =				Adjacent Footing Load =			
Adjacent Footing Load =				Axial Dead Load on Stem =			
Added Lateral Load =				* Axial Live Load on Stem =			
Load @ Stem Above Soil =				Soil Over Toe =		0.21	
Seismic Earth Load =	56.5	1.83	103.5	Surcharge Over Toe =			
				Stem Weight(s) =	300.0	0.75	226.0
Total	291.7	O.T.M. =	391.1	Earth @ Stem Transitions =			
				Footing Weight =	150.0	0.75	112.5
				Key Weight =			
				Vert. Component =			
Resisting/Overturning Ratio		=	1.38	Total =	605.0 lbs	R.M.=	539.0
Vertical Loads used for Soil Pressure =			605.0 lbs				

* Axial live load NOT included in total displayed, or used for overturning resistance, but is included for soil pressure calculation.

If seismic is included, the OTM and sliding ratios may be 1.1 per section 1807.2.3 of IBC.

Vertical component of active lateral soil pressure IS NOT considered in the calculation of Sliding Resistance.

Vertical component of active lateral soil pressure IS NOT considered in the calculation of Overturning Resistance.

Tilt

Horizontal Deflection at Top of Wall due to settlement of soil

(Deflection due to wall bending not considered)

Soil Spring Reaction Modulus 250.0 pci
 Horizontal Defl @ Top of Wall (approximate only) 0.092 in

The above calculation is not valid if the heel soil bearing pressure exceeds that of the toe, because the wall would then tend to rotate into the retained soil.

Use menu item Settings > Printing & Title Block to set these five lines of information for your program.

Project Name/Number : Typical Detail

Title Typ. Retaining Wall (8/S3.1)

Dsgnr: DMR

Description....

4'-0" Retaining Wall w/ Slab

Page : 1
Date: 9 SEP 2021

This Wall in File: K:\2021\01519-2021-06 Huber Residence\Calcs\Typical Detail Co-04-07.RPX

RetainPro (c) 1987-2019, Build 11.20.03.31
License : KW-06052576
License To : SWENSON SAY FAGET

Cantilevered Retaining Wall

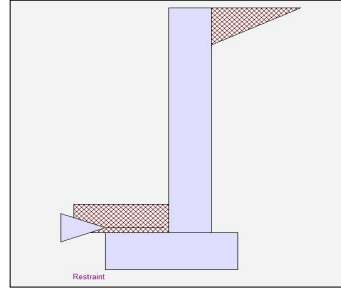
Code: IBC 2015,ACI 318-14,ACI 530-13

Criteria

Retained Height = 4.00 ft
Wall height above soil = 0.00 ft
Slope Behind Wall = 0.00
Height of Soil over Toe = 6.00 in
Water height over heel = 0.0 ft

Soil Data

Allow Soil Bearing = 3,000.0 psf
Equivalent Fluid Pressure Method
Active Heel Pressure = 35.0 psf/ft
Passive Pressure = 300.0 psf/ft
Soil Density, Heel = 125.00 pcf
Soil Density, Toe = 0.00 pcf
Footing||Soil Friction = 0.450
Soil height to ignore for passive pressure = 12.00 in



Surcharge Loads

Surcharge Over Heel = 0.0 psf
Used To Resist Sliding & Overturning
Surcharge Over Toe = 0.0
Used for Sliding & Overturning

Axial Load Applied to Stem

Axial Dead Load = 0.0 lbs
Axial Live Load = 0.0 lbs
Axial Load Eccentricity = 0.0 in

Design Summary

Wall Stability Ratios

Overturning = 1.92 OK
Slab Resists All Sliding !

Total Bearing Load = 815 lbs
...resultant ecc. = 4.47 in

Soil Pressure @ Toe = 813 psf OK
Soil Pressure @ Heel = 0 psf OK
Allowable = 3,000 psf
Soil Pressure Less Than Allowable

ACI Factored @ Toe = 1,139 psf
ACI Factored @ Heel = 0 psf

Footing Shear @ Toe = 6.4 psi OK
Footing Shear @ Heel = 3.7 psi OK
Allowable = 75.0 psi

Sliding Calcs

Lateral Sliding Force = 381.1 lbs

Vertical component of active lateral soil pressure IS NOT considered in the calculation of soil bearing

Load Factors

Building Code IBC 2015,ACI
Dead Load 1.200
Live Load 1.600
Earth, H 1.600
Wind, W 1.000
Seismic, E 1.000

Lateral Load Applied to Stem

Lateral Load = 0.0 #/ft
...Height to Top = 0.00 ft
...Height to Bottom = 0.00 ft
Load Type = Wind (W)
(Service Level)
Wind on Exposed Stem = 0.0 psf
(Service Level)

Adjacent Footing Load

Adjacent Footing Load = 0.0 lbs
Footing Width = 0.00 ft
Eccentricity = 0.00 in
Wall to Ftg CL Dist = 0.00 ft
Footing Type Line Load
Base Above/Below Soil at Back of Wall = 0.0 ft
Poisson's Ratio = 0.300

Stem Construction

Design Height Above Ftg ft = 0.00
Wall Material Above "Ht" = Concrete
Design Method = LRFD
Thickness = 8.00
Rebar Size = # 4
Rebar Spacing = 18.00
Rebar Placed at = Edge

Design Data

fb/FB + fa/Fa = 0.163

Total Force @ Section

Service Level lbs =
Strength Level lbs = 448.0

Moment....Actual

Service Level ft-# =
Strength Level ft-# = 597.3

Moment....Allowable = 3,655.6

Shear.....Actual

Service Level psi =
Strength Level psi = 6.0

Shear.....Allowable psi = 75.0

Anet (Masonry) in2 =

Rebar Depth 'd' in = 6.25

Masonry Data

f'm psi =

Fs psi =

Solid Grouting =

Modular Ratio 'n' =

Wall Weight psf = 100.0

Short Term Factor =

Equiv. Solid Thick. =

Masonry Block Type = Medium Weight

Masonry Design Method = ASD

Concrete Data

f'c psi = 2,500.0

Fy psi = 60,000.0

Bottom

Stem OK

Use menu item Settings > Printing & Title Block
to set these five lines of information
for your program.

Project Name/Number : Typical Detail

Title **Typ. Retaining Wall (8/S3.1)**

Dsgnr: **DMR**

Description....

4'-0" Retaining Wall w/ Slab

Page : 2

Date: 9 SEP 2021

This Wall in File: K:\2021\01519-2021-06 Huber Residence\Calcs\Typical Detail Co-04-07.RPX

RetainPro (c) 1987-2019, Build 11.20.03.31
License : KW-06052576
License To : SWENSON SAY FAGET

Cantilevered Retaining Wall

Code: IBC 2015, ACI 318-14, ACI 530-13

Concrete Stem Rebar Area Details

Bottom Stem	Vertical Reinforcing	Horizontal Reinforcing	
As (based on applied moment) :	0.0224 in2/ft		
(4/3) * As :	0.0298 in2/ft	Min Stem T&S Reinf Area 0.768 in2	
200bd/fy : 200(12)(6.25)/60000 :	0.25 in2/ft	Min Stem T&S Reinf Area per ft of stem Height : 0.192 in2/ft	
0.0012bh : 0.0012(12)(8) :	0.1152 in2/ft	Horizontal Reinforcing Options :	
	=====	One layer of :	Two layers of :
Required Area :	0.1152 in2/ft	#4@ 12.50 in	#4@ 25.00 in
Provided Area :	0.1333 in2/ft	#5@ 19.38 in	#5@ 38.75 in
Maximum Area :	0.8467 in2/ft	#6@ 27.50 in	#6@ 55.00 in

Footing Data

Toe Width	=	1.00 ft
Heel Width	=	1.08
Total Footing Width	=	2.08
Footing Thickness	=	8.00 in
Key Width	=	0.00 in
Key Depth	=	0.00 in
Key Distance from Toe	=	0.00 ft
f'c =	2,500 psi	Fy = 60,000 psi
Footing Concrete Density	=	150.00 pcf
Min. As %	=	0.0018
Cover @ Top	2.00	@ Btm = 3.00 in

Footing Design Results

		Toe	Heel
Factored Pressure	=	1,139	0 psf
Mu' : Upward	=	5,695	4 ft-#
Mu' : Downward	=	1,170	62 ft-#
Mu: Design	=	377	58 ft-#
Actual 1-Way Shear	=	6.43	3.69 psi
Allow 1-Way Shear	=	40.00	40.00 psi
Toe Reinforcing	=	None Spec'd	
Heel Reinforcing	=	None Spec'd	
Key Reinforcing	=	None Spec'd	
Footing Torsion, Tu	=		0.00 ft-lbs
Footing Allow. Torsion, phi Tu	=		0.00 ft-lbs

If torsion exceeds allowable, provide supplemental design for footing torsion.

Other Acceptable Sizes & Spacings

Toe: $\phi M_n = \phi'5' \lambda \sqrt{f_c} S_m$
Heel: $\phi M_n = \phi'5' \lambda \sqrt{f_c} S_m$
Key: No key defined

Min footing T&S reinf Area	0.36	in2
Min footing T&S reinf Area per foot	0.17	in2 /ft
If one layer of horizontal bars:	If two layers of horizontal bars:	
#4@ 13.89 in	#4@ 27.78 in	
#5@ 21.53 in	#5@ 43.06 in	
#6@ 30.56 in	#6@ 61.11 in	

Use menu item Settings > Printing & Title Block to set these five lines of information for your program.

Project Name/Number : Typical Detail

Title Typ. Retaining Wall (8/S3.1)

Dsgnr: DMR

Description....

4'-0" Retaining Wall w/ Slab

Page : 3

Date: 9 SEP 2021

This Wall in File: K:\2021\01519-2021-06 Huber Residence\Calcs\Typical Detail Co-04-07.RPX

RetainPro (c) 1987-2019, Build 11.20.03.31

License : KW-06052576

License To : SWENSON SAY FAGET

Cantilevered Retaining Wall

Code: IBC 2015,ACI 318-14,ACI 530-13

Summary of Overturning & Resisting Forces & Moments

Item	.....OVERTURNING.....			.....RESISTING.....			
	Force lbs	Distance ft	Moment ft-#	Force lbs	Distance ft	Moment ft-#	
HL Act Pres (ab water tbl)	381.1	1.56	592.8	Soil Over HL (ab. water tbl)	206.7	1.87	387.2
HL Act Pres (be water tbl)				Soil Over HL (bel. water tbl)		1.87	387.2
Hydrostatic Force				Watre Table			
Buoyant Force =				Sloped Soil Over Heel =			
Surcharge over Heel =				Surcharge Over Heel =			
Surcharge Over Toe =				Adjacent Footing Load =			
Adjacent Footing Load =				Axial Dead Load on Stem =			
Added Lateral Load =				* Axial Live Load on Stem =			
Load @ Stem Above Soil =				Soil Over Toe =		0.50	
=				Surcharge Over Toe =			
				Stem Weight(s) =	400.0	1.33	533.3
Total	381.1	O.T.M.	592.8	Earth @ Stem Transitions =			
				Footing Weight =	208.0	1.04	216.3
				Key Weight =			
				Vert. Component =			
Resisting/Overturning Ratio			= 1.92	Total =	814.7 lbs	R.M.=	1,136.8
Vertical Loads used for Soil Pressure =			814.7 lbs	* Axial live load NOT included in total displayed, or used for overturning resistance, but is included for soil pressure calculation.			

Vertical component of active lateral soil pressure IS NOT considered in the calculation of Sliding Resistance.

Vertical component of active lateral soil pressure IS NOT considered in the calculation of Overturning Resistance.

Tilt

Horizontal Deflection at Top of Wall due to settlement of soil

(Deflection due to wall bending not considered)

Soil Spring Reaction Modulus 250.0 pci

Horizontal Defl @ Top of Wall (approximate only) 0.043 in

The above calculation is not valid if the heel soil bearing pressure exceeds that of the toe, because the wall would then tend to rotate into the retained soil.

Use menu item Settings > Printing & Title Block to set these five lines of information for your program.

Project Name/Number : Typical Detail
 Title Typ. Retaining Wall (8/S3.1)
 Dsgnr: DMR
 Description....
 4'-0" Retaining Wall w/ Slab, w/ Seismic

Page : 1
 Date: 9 SEP 2021

This Wall in File: K:\2021\01519-2021-06 Huber Residence\Calcs\Typical Detail Co-04-07.RPX

RetainPro (c) 1987-2019, Build 11.20.03.31
 License : KW-06052576
 License To : SWENSON SAY FAGET

Cantilevered Retaining Wall

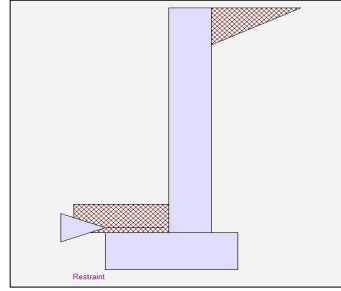
Code: IBC 2015,ACI 318-14,ACI 530-13

Criteria

Retained Height = 4.00 ft
 Wall height above soil = 0.00 ft
 Slope Behind Wall = 0.00
 Height of Soil over Toe = 6.00 in
 Water height over heel = 0.0 ft

Soil Data

Allow Soil Bearing = 4,000.0 psf
 Equivalent Fluid Pressure Method
 Active Heel Pressure = 35.0 psf/ft
 =
 Passive Pressure = 300.0 psf/ft
 Soil Density, Heel = 125.00 pcf
 Soil Density, Toe = 0.00 pcf
 Footing||Soil Friction = 0.450
 Soil height to ignore for passive pressure = 12.00 in



Surcharge Loads

Surcharge Over Heel = 0.0 psf
 Used To Resist Sliding & Overturning
 Surcharge Over Toe = 0.0
 Used for Sliding & Overturning

Lateral Load Applied to Stem

Lateral Load = 0.0 #/ft
 ...Height to Top = 0.00 ft
 ...Height to Bottom = 0.00 ft
 Load Type = Wind (W)
 (Service Level)
 Wind on Exposed Stem = 0.0 psf
 (Service Level)

Adjacent Footing Load

Adjacent Footing Load = 0.0 lbs
 Footing Width = 0.00 ft
 Eccentricity = 0.00 in
 Wall to Ftg CL Dist = 0.00 ft
 Footing Type = Line Load
 Base Above/Below Soil at Back of Wall = 0.0 ft
 Poisson's Ratio = 0.300

Axial Load Applied to Stem

Axial Dead Load = 0.0 lbs
 Axial Live Load = 0.0 lbs
 Axial Load Eccentricity = 0.0 in

Earth Pressure Seismic Load

Method : Uniform
 Multiplier Used = 7.000
 (Multiplier used on soil density)

Uniform Seismic Force = 32.667
 Total Seismic Force = 152.444

Design Summary

Wall Stability Ratios

Overturning = 1.35 Ratio < 1.5!
 Slab Resists All Sliding !

Total Bearing Load = 815 lbs
 ...resultant ecc. = 8.14 in

Soil Pressure @ Toe = 1,500 psf OK
 Soil Pressure @ Heel = 0 psf OK
 Allowable = 4,000 psf
 Soil Pressure Less Than Allowable
 ACI Factored @ Toe = 2,100 psf
 ACI Factored @ Heel = 0 psf
 Footing Shear @ Toe = 11.1 psi OK
 Footing Shear @ Heel = 4.1 psi OK
 Allowable = 75.0 psi

Sliding Calcs

Lateral Sliding Force = 487.8 lbs

Stem Construction

Design Height Above Ftg ft = 0.00
 Wall Material Above "Ht" = Concrete
 Design Method = LRFD
 Thickness = 8.00
 Rebar Size = # 4
 Rebar Spacing = 18.00
 Rebar Placed at = Edge

Design Data

fb/FB + fa/Fa = 0.234

Total Force @ Section

Service Level lbs =
 Strength Level lbs = 578.7

Moment.....Actual

Service Level ft-# =
 Strength Level ft-# = 858.7

Moment.....Allowable = 3,655.6

Shear.....Actual

Service Level psi =
 Strength Level psi = 7.7

Shear.....Allowable psi = 75.0

Anet (Masonry) in2 =

Rebar Depth 'd' in = 6.25

Masonry Data

f'm psi =
 Fs psi =
 Solid Grouting =
 Modular Ratio 'n' =
 Wall Weight psf = 100.0
 Short Term Factor =
 Equiv. Solid Thick. =
 Masonry Block Type = Medium Weight
 Masonry Design Method = ASD

Concrete Data

f'c psi = 2,500.0
 Fy psi = 60,000.0

Vertical component of active lateral soil pressure IS NOT considered in the calculation of soil bearing

Load Factors

Building Code IBC 2015,ACI
 Dead Load 1.200
 Live Load 1.600
 Earth, H 1.600
 Wind, W 1.000
 Seismic, E 1.000

Use menu item Settings > Printing & Title Block
to set these five lines of information
for your program.

Project Name/Number : Typical Detail
Title **Typ. Retaining Wall (8/S3.1)**
Dsgnr: **DMR**
Description....
4'-0" Retaining Wall w/ Slab, w/ Seismic

Page : 2
Date: 9 SEP 2021

This Wall in File: K:\2021\01519-2021-06 Huber Residence\Calcs\Typical Detail Co-04-07.RPX

RetainPro (c) 1987-2019, Build 11.20.03.31
License : KW-06052576
License To : SWENSON SAY FAGET

Cantilevered Retaining Wall

Code: IBC 2015,ACI 318-14,ACI 530-13

Concrete Stem Rebar Area Details

Bottom Stem	Vertical Reinforcing	Horizontal Reinforcing	
As (based on applied moment) :	0.0322 in2/ft		
(4/3) * As :	0.0429 in2/ft	Min Stem T&S Reinf Area 0.768 in2	
200bd/fy : 200(12)(6.25)/60000 :	0.25 in2/ft	Min Stem T&S Reinf Area per ft of stem Height : 0.192 in2/ft	
0.0012bh : 0.0012(12)(8) :	0.1152 in2/ft	Horizontal Reinforcing Options :	
	=====	One layer of :	Two layers of :
Required Area :	0.1152 in2/ft	#4@ 12.50 in	#4@ 25.00 in
Provided Area :	0.1333 in2/ft	#5@ 19.38 in	#5@ 38.75 in
Maximum Area :	0.8467 in2/ft	#6@ 27.50 in	#6@ 55.00 in

Footing Data

Toe Width	=	1.00 ft
Heel Width	=	1.08
Total Footing Width	=	2.08
Footing Thickness	=	8.00 in
Key Width	=	0.00 in
Key Depth	=	0.00 in
Key Distance from Toe	=	0.00 ft
f'c =	2,500 psi	Fy = 60,000 psi
Footing Concrete Density	=	150.00 pcf
Min. As %	=	0.0018
Cover @ Top	2.00	@ Btm = 3.00 in

Footing Design Results

		Toe	Heel
Factored Pressure	=	2,100	0 psf
Mu' : Upward	=	8,733	0 ft-#
Mu' : Downward	=	1,170	62 ft-#
Mu: Design	=	630	62 ft-#
Actual 1-Way Shear	=	11.07	4.13 psi
Allow 1-Way Shear	=	40.00	40.00 psi
Toe Reinforcing	=	None Spec'd	
Heel Reinforcing	=	None Spec'd	
Key Reinforcing	=	None Spec'd	
Footing Torsion, Tu	=		0.00 ft-lbs
Footing Allow. Torsion, phi Tu	=		0.00 ft-lbs

If torsion exceeds allowable, provide supplemental design for footing torsion.

Other Acceptable Sizes & Spacings

Toe: $\phi M_n = \phi'5' \lambda \sqrt{f_c} S_m$
Heel: $\phi M_n = \phi'5' \lambda \sqrt{f_c} S_m$
Key: No key defined

Min footing T&S reinf Area	0.36	in2
Min footing T&S reinf Area per foot	0.17	in2 /ft
If one layer of horizontal bars:	If two layers of horizontal bars:	
#4@ 13.89 in	#4@ 27.78 in	
#5@ 21.53 in	#5@ 43.06 in	
#6@ 30.56 in	#6@ 61.11 in	

Use menu item Settings > Printing & Title Block to set these five lines of information for your program.

Project Name/Number : Typical Detail
 Title Typ. Retaining Wall (8/S3.1)
 Dsgnr: DMR
 Description....
 4'-0" Retaining Wall w/ Slab, w/ Seismic

Page : 3
 Date: 9 SEP 2021

This Wall in File: K:\2021\01519-2021-06 Huber Residence\Cals\Typical Detail Co-04-07.RPX

RetainPro (c) 1987-2019, Build 11.20.03.31
 License : KW-06052576
 License To : SWENSON SAY FAGET

Cantilevered Retaining Wall

Code: IBC 2015,ACI 318-14,ACI 530-13

Summary of Overturning & Resisting Forces & Moments

Item	.....OVERTURNING.....			.....RESISTING.....			
	Force lbs	Distance ft	Moment ft-#	Force lbs	Distance ft	Moment ft-#	
HL Act Pres (ab water tbl)	381.1	1.56	592.8	Soil Over HL (ab. water tbl)	206.7	1.87	387.2
HL Act Pres (be water tbl)				Soil Over HL (bel. water tbl)		1.87	387.2
Hydrostatic Force				Watre Table			
Buoyant Force =				Sloped Soil Over Heel =			
Surcharge over Heel =				Surcharge Over Heel =			
Surcharge Over Toe =				Adjacent Footing Load =			
Adjacent Footing Load =				Axial Dead Load on Stem =			
Added Lateral Load =				* Axial Live Load on Stem =			
Load @ Stem Above Soil =				Soil Over Toe =		0.50	
Seismic Earth Load =	106.7	2.33	249.0	Surcharge Over Toe =			
				Stem Weight(s) =	400.0	1.33	533.3
Total	487.8	O.T.M.	841.8	Earth @ Stem Transitions =			
				Footing Weight =	208.0	1.04	216.3
				Key Weight =			
				Vert. Component =			
Resisting/Overturning Ratio			= 1.35	Total =	814.7 lbs	R.M.=	1,136.8
Vertical Loads used for Soil Pressure =			814.7 lbs				

* Axial live load NOT included in total displayed, or used for overturning resistance, but is included for soil pressure calculation.

If seismic is included, the OTM and sliding ratios may be 1.1 per section 1807.2.3 of IBC.

Vertical component of active lateral soil pressure IS NOT considered in the calculation of Sliding Resistance.

Vertical component of active lateral soil pressure IS NOT considered in the calculation of Overturning Resistance.

Tilt

Horizontal Deflection at Top of Wall due to settlement of soil

(Deflection due to wall bending not considered)

Soil Spring Reaction Modulus 250.0 pci
 Horizontal Defl @ Top of Wall (approximate only) 0.080 in

The above calculation is not valid if the heel soil bearing pressure exceeds that of the toe, because the wall would then tend to rotate into the retained soil.

Use menu item Settings > Printing & Title Block to set these five lines of information for your program.

Project Name/Number : Typical Detail

Title Typ. Retaining Wall (8/S3.1)

Dsgnr: DMR

Description....

6'-0" Retaining Wall w/ Slab

Page : 1
Date: 9 SEP 2021

This Wall in File: K:\2021\01519-2021-06 Huber Residence\Calcs\Typical Detail Co-04-07.RPX

RetainPro (c) 1987-2019, Build 11.20.03.31
License : KW-06052576
License To : SWENSON SAY FAGET

Cantilevered Retaining Wall

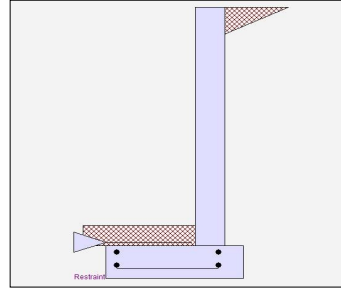
Code: IBC 2015,ACI 318-14,ACI 530-13

Criteria

Retained Height = 6.00 ft
Wall height above soil = 0.00 ft
Slope Behind Wall = 0.00
Height of Soil over Toe = 6.00 in
Water height over heel = 0.0 ft

Soil Data

Allow Soil Bearing = 3,000.0 psf
Equivalent Fluid Pressure Method
Active Heel Pressure = 35.0 psf/ft
Passive Pressure = 300.0 psf/ft
Soil Density, Heel = 125.00 pcf
Soil Density, Toe = 0.00 pcf
Footing||Soil Friction = 0.450
Soil height to ignore for passive pressure = 12.00 in



Surcharge Loads

Surcharge Over Heel = 0.0 psf
Used To Resist Sliding & Overturning
Surcharge Over Toe = 0.0
Used for Sliding & Overturning

Lateral Load Applied to Stem

Lateral Load = 0.0 #/ft
...Height to Top = 0.00 ft
...Height to Bottom = 0.00 ft
Load Type = Wind (W)
(Service Level)
Wind on Exposed Stem = 0.0 psf
(Service Level)

Adjacent Footing Load

Adjacent Footing Load = 0.0 lbs
Footing Width = 0.00 ft
Eccentricity = 0.00 in
Wall to Ftg CL Dist = 0.00 ft
Footing Type = Line Load
Base Above/Below Soil at Back of Wall = 0.0 ft
Poisson's Ratio = 0.300

Axial Load Applied to Stem

Axial Dead Load = 0.0 lbs
Axial Live Load = 0.0 lbs
Axial Load Eccentricity = 0.0 in

Design Summary

Wall Stability Ratios

Overturning = 1.55 OK
Slab Resists All Sliding !

Total Bearing Load = 1,295 lbs
...resultant ecc. = 9.01 in

Soil Pressure @ Toe = 1,094 psf OK
Soil Pressure @ Heel = 0 psf OK
Allowable = 3,000 psf
Soil Pressure Less Than Allowable

ACI Factored @ Toe = 1,531 psf
ACI Factored @ Heel = 0 psf

Footing Shear @ Toe = 15.1 psi OK
Footing Shear @ Heel = 4.5 psi OK
Allowable = 75.0 psi

Sliding Calcs

Lateral Sliding Force = 817.2 lbs

Vertical component of active lateral soil pressure IS NOT considered in the calculation of soil bearing

Load Factors

Building Code = IBC 2015,ACI
Dead Load = 1.200
Live Load = 1.600
Earth, H = 1.600
Wind, W = 1.000
Seismic, E = 1.000

Stem Construction

Design Height Above Ftg ft = 0.00
Wall Material Above "Ht" = Concrete
Design Method = LRFD
Thickness = 8.00
Rebar Size = # 5
Rebar Spacing = 12.00
Rebar Placed at = Edge

Design Data

fb/FB + fa/Fa = 0.248

Total Force @ Section

Service Level lbs =
Strength Level lbs = 1,008.0

Moment....Actual

Service Level ft-# =
Strength Level ft-# = 2,016.0

Moment....Allowable = 8,121.3

Shear.....Actual

Service Level psi =
Strength Level psi = 13.6

Shear.....Allowable psi = 75.0

Anet (Masonry) in2 =

Rebar Depth 'd' in = 6.19

Masonry Data

f'm psi =

Fs psi =

Solid Grouting =

Modular Ratio 'n' =

Wall Weight psf = 100.0

Short Term Factor =

Equiv. Solid Thick. =

Masonry Block Type = Medium Weight

Masonry Design Method = ASD

Concrete Data

f'c psi = 2,500.0

Fy psi = 60,000.0

Bottom

Stem OK

Use menu item Settings > Printing & Title Block
to set these five lines of information
for your program.

Project Name/Number : Typical Detail

Title **Typ. Retaining Wall (8/S3.1)**

Dsgnr: **DMR**

Description....

6'-0" Retaining Wall w/ Slab

Page : 2

Date: 9 SEP 2021

This Wall in File: K:\2021\01519-2021-06 Huber Residence\Calcs\Typical Detail Co-04-07.RPX

RetainPro (c) 1987-2019, Build 11.20.03.31

License : KW-06052576

License To : SWENSON SAY FAGET

Cantilevered Retaining Wall

Code: IBC 2015,ACI 318-14,ACI 530-13

Concrete Stem Rebar Area Details

Bottom Stem	Vertical Reinforcing	Horizontal Reinforcing	
As (based on applied moment) :	0.0763 in ² /ft		
(4/3) * As :	0.1018 in ² /ft	Min Stem T&S Reinf Area 1.152 in ²	
200bd/fy : 200(12)(6.1875)/60000 :	0.2475 in ² /ft	Min Stem T&S Reinf Area per ft of stem Height : 0.192 in ² /ft	
0.0018bh : 0.0018(12)(8) :	0.1728 in ² /ft	Horizontal Reinforcing Options :	
	=====	One layer of :	Two layers of :
Required Area :	0.1728 in ² /ft	#4@ 12.50 in	#4@ 25.00 in
Provided Area :	0.31 in ² /ft	#5@ 19.38 in	#5@ 38.75 in
Maximum Area :	0.8382 in ² /ft	#6@ 27.50 in	#6@ 55.00 in

Footing Data

Toe Width	=	2.00 ft
Heel Width	=	1.08
Total Footing Width	=	3.08
Footing Thickness	=	10.00 in
Key Width	=	0.00 in
Key Depth	=	0.00 in
Key Distance from Toe	=	0.00 ft
f'c =	2,500 psi	Fy = 60,000 psi
Footing Concrete Density	=	150.00 pcf
Min. As %	=	0.0018
Cover @ Top	2.00	@ Btm = 3.00 in

Footing Design Results

		Toe	Heel
Factored Pressure	=	1,531	0 psf
Mu' : Upward	=	26,401	0 ft-#
Mu' : Downward	=	5,400	90 ft-#
Mu: Design	=	1,750	90 ft-#
Actual 1-Way Shear	=	15.14	4.52 psi
Allow 1-Way Shear	=	75.00	40.00 psi
Toe Reinforcing	=	# 5 @ 12.00 in	
Heel Reinforcing	=	None Spec'd	
Key Reinforcing	=	None Spec'd	
Footing Torsion, Tu	=		0.00 ft-lbs
Footing Allow. Torsion, phi Tu	=		0.00 ft-lbs

If torsion exceeds allowable, provide supplemental design for footing torsion.

Other Acceptable Sizes & Spacings

Toe: #4@ 11.11 in, #5@ 17.22 in, #6@ 24.44 in, #7@ 33.33 in, #8@ 43.88 in, #9@ 5

Heel: phiMn = phi'5'lambda'sqrt(fc)'Sm

Key: No key defined

Min footing T&S reinf Area	0.67	in ²
Min footing T&S reinf Area per foot	0.22	in ² /ft
If one layer of horizontal bars:		If two layers of horizontal bars:
#4@ 11.11 in		#4@ 22.22 in
#5@ 17.22 in		#5@ 34.44 in
#6@ 24.44 in		#6@ 48.89 in

Use menu item Settings > Printing & Title Block to set these five lines of information for your program.

Project Name/Number : Typical Detai

Title Typ. Retaining Wall (8/S3.1)

Dsgnr: DMR

Description....

6'-0" Retaining Wall w/ Slab

Page : 3

Date: 9 SEP 2021

This Wall in File: K:\2021\01519-2021-06 Huber Residence\Cals\Typical Detail Co-04-07.RPX

RetainPro (c) 1987-2019, Build 11.20.03.31

License : KW-06052576

License To : SWENSON SAY FAGET

Cantilevered Retaining Wall

Code: IBC 2015,ACI 318-14,ACI 530-13

Summary of Overturning & Resisting Forces & Moments

Item	.....OVERTURNING.....				.....RESISTING.....		
	Force lbs	Distance ft	Moment ft-#		Force lbs	Distance ft	Moment ft-#
HL Act Pres (ab water tbl)	817.2	2.28	1,861.3	Soil Over HL (ab. water tbl)	310.0	2.87	890.7
HL Act Pres (be water tbl)				Soil Over HL (bel. water tbl)		2.87	890.7
Hydrostatic Force				Watre Table			
Buoyant Force =				Sloped Soil Over Heel =			
Surcharge over Heel =				Surcharge Over Heel =			
Surcharge Over Toe =				Adjacent Footing Load =			
Adjacent Footing Load =				Axial Dead Load on Stem =			
Added Lateral Load =				* Axial Live Load on Stem =			
Load @ Stem Above Soil =				Soil Over Toe =		1.00	
=				Surcharge Over Toe =			
				Stem Weight(s) =	600.0	2.33	1,400.0
Total	817.2	O.T.M. =	1,861.3	Earth @ Stem Transitions =			
				Footing Weight =	385.0	1.54	592.9
				Key Weight =			
				Vert. Component =			
Resisting/Overturning Ratio		=	1.55	Total =	1,295.0 lbs	R.M.=	2,883.6
Vertical Loads used for Soil Pressure =			1,295.0 lbs	* Axial live load NOT included in total displayed, or used for overturning resistance, but is included for soil pressure calculation.			

Vertical component of active lateral soil pressure IS NOT considered in the calculation of Sliding Resistance.

Vertical component of active lateral soil pressure IS NOT considered in the calculation of Overturning Resistance.

Tilt

Horizontal Deflection at Top of Wall due to settlement of soil

(Deflection due to wall bending not considered)

Soil Spring Reaction Modulus 250.0 pci

Horizontal Defl @ Top of Wall (approximate only) 0.059 in

The above calculation is not valid if the heel soil bearing pressure exceeds that of the toe, because the wall would then tend to rotate into the retained soil.

Use menu item Settings > Printing & Title Block
to set these five lines of information
for your program.

Project Name/Number : Typical Detail
Title Typ. Retaining Wall (8/S3.1)
Dsgnr: DMR
Description....
6'-0" Retaining Wall w/ Slab, w/ Seismic

Page : 1
Date: 9 SEP 2021

This Wall in File: K:\2021\01519-2021-06 Huber Residence\Calcs\Typical Detail Co-04-07.RPX

RetainPro (c) 1987-2019, Build 11.20.03.31
License : KW-06052576
License To : SWENSON SAY FAGET

Cantilevered Retaining Wall

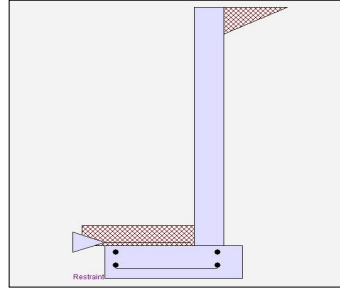
Code: IBC 2015,ACI 318-14,ACI 530-13

Criteria

Retained Height = 6.00 ft
Wall height above soil = 0.00 ft
Slope Behind Wall = 0.00
Height of Soil over Toe = 6.00 in
Water height over heel = 0.0 ft

Soil Data

Allow Soil Bearing = 4,000.0 psf
Equivalent Fluid Pressure Method
Active Heel Pressure = 35.0 psf/ft
Passive Pressure = 300.0 psf/ft
Soil Density, Heel = 125.00 pcf
Soil Density, Toe = 0.00 pcf
Footing||Soil Friction = 0.450
Soil height to ignore for passive pressure = 12.00 in



Surcharge Loads

Surcharge Over Heel = 0.0 psf
Used To Resist Sliding & Overturning
Surcharge Over Toe = 0.0
Used for Sliding & Overturning

Lateral Load Applied to Stem

Lateral Load = 0.0 #/ft
...Height to Top = 0.00 ft
...Height to Bottom = 0.00 ft
Load Type = Wind (W)
(Service Level)
Wind on Exposed Stem = 0.0 psf
(Service Level)

Adjacent Footing Load

Adjacent Footing Load = 0.0 lbs
Footing Width = 0.00 ft
Eccentricity = 0.00 in
Wall to Ftg CL Dist = 0.00 ft
Footing Type = Line Load
Base Above/Below Soil at Back of Wall = 0.0 ft
Poisson's Ratio = 0.300

Axial Load Applied to Stem

Axial Dead Load = 0.0 lbs
Axial Live Load = 0.0 lbs
Axial Load Eccentricity = 0.0 in

Earth Pressure Seismic Load

Method : Uniform
Multiplier Used = 6.000
(Multiplier used on soil density)

Uniform Seismic Force = 41.000
Total Seismic Force = 280.167

Design Summary

Wall Stability Ratios

Overturning = 1.14 Ratio < 1.5!
Slab Resists All Sliding !

Total Bearing Load = 1,295 lbs
...resultant ecc. = 15.22 in

Soil Pressure @ Toe = 3,174 psf OK
Soil Pressure @ Heel = 0 psf OK
Allowable = 4,000 psf
Soil Pressure Less Than Allowable
ACI Factored @ Toe = 4,443 psf
ACI Factored @ Heel = 0 psf
Footing Shear @ Toe = 18.6 psi OK
Footing Shear @ Heel = 4.5 psi OK
Allowable = 75.0 psi

Sliding Calcs

Lateral Sliding Force = 1,013.3 lbs

Stem Construction

Design Height Above Ftg ft = 0.00
Wall Material Above "Ht" = Concrete
Design Method = LRFD
Thickness = 8.00
Rebar Size = # 5
Rebar Spacing = 12.00
Rebar Placed at = Edge

Design Data

fb/FB + fa/Fa = 0.339

Total Force @ Section

Service Level lbs =
Strength Level lbs = 1,254.0

Moment....Actual

Service Level ft-# =
Strength Level ft-# = 2,754.0

Moment....Allowable = 8,121.3

Shear....Actual

Service Level psi =
Strength Level psi = 16.9

Shear....Allowable psi = 75.0

Anet (Masonry) in2 =

Rebar Depth 'd' in = 6.19

Masonry Data

f'm psi =
Fs psi =
Solid Grouting =
Modular Ratio 'n' =
Wall Weight psf = 100.0
Short Term Factor =
Equiv. Solid Thick. =
Masonry Block Type = Medium Weight
Masonry Design Method = ASD

Concrete Data

f'c psi = 2,500.0
Fy psi = 60,000.0

Vertical component of active lateral soil pressure IS
NOT considered in the calculation of soil bearing

Load Factors

Building Code IBC 2015,ACI
Dead Load 1.200
Live Load 1.600
Earth, H 1.600
Wind, W 1.000
Seismic, E 1.000

Use menu item Settings > Printing & Title Block
to set these five lines of information
for your program.

Project Name/Number : Typical Detai
Title **Typ. Retaining Wall (8/S3.1)**
Dsgnr: **DMR**
Description....
6'-0" Retaining Wall w/ Slab, w/ Seismic

Page : 2
Date: 9 SEP 2021

This Wall in File: K:\2021\01519-2021-06 Huber Residence\Cals\Typical Detail Co-04-07.RPX

RetainPro (c) 1987-2019, Build 11.20.03.31
License : KW-06052576
License To : SWENSON SAY FAGET

Cantilevered Retaining Wall

Code: IBC 2015,ACI 318-14,ACI 530-13

Concrete Stem Rebar Area Details

Bottom Stem	Vertical Reinforcing	Horizontal Reinforcing	
As (based on applied moment) :	0.1043 in2/ft		
(4/3) * As :	0.139 in2/ft	Min Stem T&S Reinf Area 1.152 in2	
200bd/fy : 200(12)(6.1875)/60000 :	0.2475 in2/ft	Min Stem T&S Reinf Area per ft of stem Height : 0.192 in2/ft	
0.0018bh : 0.0018(12)(8) :	0.1728 in2/ft	Horizontal Reinforcing Options :	
	=====	One layer of : Two layers of :	
Required Area :	0.1728 in2/ft	#4@ 12.50 in	#4@ 25.00 in
Provided Area :	0.31 in2/ft	#5@ 19.38 in	#5@ 38.75 in
Maximum Area :	0.8382 in2/ft	#6@ 27.50 in	#6@ 55.00 in

Footing Data

Toe Width	=	2.00 ft
Heel Width	=	1.08
Total Footing Width	=	3.08
Footing Thickness	=	10.00 in
Key Width	=	0.00 in
Key Depth	=	0.00 in
Key Distance from Toe	=	0.00 ft
f'c =	2,500 psi	Fy = 60,000 psi
Footing Concrete Density	=	150.00 pcf
Min. As %	=	0.0018
Cover @ Top	2.00	@ Btm.= 3.00 in

Footing Design Results

		Toe	Heel
Factored Pressure	=	4,443	0 psf
Mu' : Upward	=	37,594	0 ft-#
Mu' : Downward	=	5,400	90 ft-#
Mu: Design	=	2,683	90 ft-#
Actual 1-Way Shear	=	18.57	4.52 psi
Allow 1-Way Shear	=	75.00	40.00 psi
Toe Reinforcing	=	# 5 @ 12.00 in	
Heel Reinforcing	=	None Spec'd	
Key Reinforcing	=	None Spec'd	
Footing Torsion, Tu	=		0.00 ft-lbs
Footing Allow. Torsion, phi Tu	=		0.00 ft-lbs

If torsion exceeds allowable, provide supplemental design for footing torsion.

Other Acceptable Sizes & Spacings

Toe: #4@ 11.11 in, #5@ 17.22 in, #6@ 24.44 in, #7@ 33.33 in, #8@ 43.88 in, #9@ 5
Heel: phiMn = phi'5'lambda'sqrt(fc)'Sm
Key: No key defined

Min footing T&S reinf Area	0.67	in2
Min footing T&S reinf Area per foot	0.22	in2 /ft
If one layer of horizontal bars:	If two layers of horizontal bars:	
#4@ 11.11 in	#4@ 22.22 in	
#5@ 17.22 in	#5@ 34.44 in	
#6@ 24.44 in	#6@ 48.89 in	

Use menu item Settings > Printing & Title Block to set these five lines of information for your program.

Project Name/Number : Typical Detail
 Title **Typ. Retaining Wall (8/S3.1)**
 Dsgnr: **DMR**
 Description....
6'-0" Retaining Wall w/ Slab, w/ Seismic

Page : 3
 Date: 9 SEP 2021

This Wall in File: K:\2021\01519-2021-06 Huber Residence\Calcs\Typical Detail Co-04-07.RPX

RetainPro (c) 1987-2019, Build 11.20.03.31
 License : KW-06052576
 License To : SWENSON SAY FAGET

Cantilevered Retaining Wall

Code: IBC 2015,ACI 318-14,ACI 530-13

Summary of Overturning & Resisting Forces & Moments

Item	.....OVERTURNING.....				.....RESISTING.....		
	Force lbs	Distance ft	Moment ft-#		Force lbs	Distance ft	Moment ft-#
HL Act Pres (ab water tbl)	817.2	2.28	1,861.3	Soil Over HL (ab. water tbl)	310.0	2.87	890.7
HL Act Pres (be water tbl)				Soil Over HL (bel. water tbl)		2.87	890.7
Hydrostatic Force				Watre Table			
Buoyant Force =				Sloped Soil Over Heel =			
Surcharge over Heel =				Surcharge Over Heel =			
Surcharge Over Toe =				Adjacent Footing Load =			
Adjacent Footing Load =				Axial Dead Load on Stem =			
Added Lateral Load =				* Axial Live Load on Stem =			
Load @ Stem Above Soil =				Soil Over Toe =		1.00	
Seismic Earth Load =	196.1	3.42	670.1	Surcharge Over Toe =			
				Stem Weight(s) =	600.0	2.33	1,400.0
Total	= 1,013.3	O.T.M. =	2,531.4	Earth @ Stem Transitions =			
				Footing Weight =	385.0	1.54	592.9
				Key Weight =			
				Vert. Component =			
Resisting/Overturning Ratio		= 1.14		Total =	1,295.0 lbs	R.M.=	2,883.6
Vertical Loads used for Soil Pressure =		1,295.0 lbs					

* Axial live load NOT included in total displayed, or used for overturning resistance, but is included for soil pressure calculation.

If seismic is included, the OTM and sliding ratios may be 1.1 per section 1807.2.3 of IBC.

Vertical component of active lateral soil pressure IS NOT considered in the calculation of Sliding Resistance.

Vertical component of active lateral soil pressure IS NOT considered in the calculation of Overturning Resistance.

Tilt

Horizontal Deflection at Top of Wall due to settlement of soil

(Deflection due to wall bending not considered)

Soil Spring Reaction Modulus 250.0 pci
 Horizontal Defl @ Top of Wall (approximate only) 0.172 in

The above calculation is not valid if the heel soil bearing pressure exceeds that of the toe, because the wall would then tend to rotate into the retained soil.

Use menu item Settings > Printing & Title Block to set these five lines of information for your program.

Project Name/Number : Typical Detail

Title Typ. Retaining Wall (8/S3.1)

Dsgnr: DMR

Description....

8'-0" Retaining Wall w/ Slab

Page : 1
Date: 9 SEP 2021

This Wall in File: K:\2021\01519-2021-06 Huber Residence\Calcs\Typical Detail Co-04-07.RPX

RetainPro (c) 1987-2019, Build 11.20.03.31
License : KW-06052576
License To : SWENSON SAY FAGET

Cantilevered Retaining Wall

Code: IBC 2015,ACI 318-14,ACI 530-13

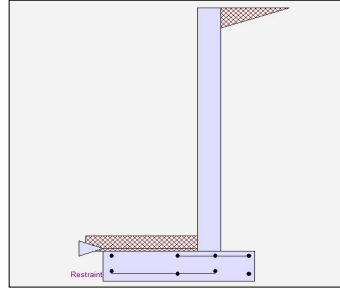
Criteria

Retained Height = 8.00 ft
Wall height above soil = 0.00 ft
Slope Behind Wall = 0.00
Height of Soil over Toe = 6.00 in
Water height over heel = 0.0 ft

Soil Data

Allow Soil Bearing = 3,000.0 psf
Equivalent Fluid Pressure Method
Active Heel Pressure = 35.0 psf/ft

Passive Pressure = 300.0 psf/ft
Soil Density, Heel = 125.00 pcf
Soil Density, Toe = 0.00 pcf
Footing||Soil Friction = 0.450
Soil height to ignore for passive pressure = 12.00 in



Surcharge Loads

Surcharge Over Heel = 0.0 psf
Used To Resist Sliding & Overturning
Surcharge Over Toe = 0.0
Used for Sliding & Overturning

Lateral Load Applied to Stem

Lateral Load = 0.0 #/ft
...Height to Top = 0.00 ft
...Height to Bottom = 0.00 ft
Load Type = Wind (W)
(Service Level)
Wind on Exposed Stem = 0.0 psf
(Service Level)

Adjacent Footing Load

Adjacent Footing Load = 0.0 lbs
Footing Width = 0.00 ft
Eccentricity = 0.00 in
Wall to Ftg CL Dist = 0.00 ft
Footing Type = Line Load
Base Above/Below Soil at Back of Wall = 0.0 ft
Poisson's Ratio = 0.300

Axial Load Applied to Stem

Axial Dead Load = 0.0 lbs
Axial Live Load = 0.0 lbs
Axial Load Eccentricity = 0.0 in

Design Summary

Wall Stability Ratios

Overturning = 1.84 OK
Slab Resists All Sliding !

Total Bearing Load = 2,455 lbs
...resultant ecc. = 9.06 in

Soil Pressure @ Toe = 1,128 psf OK
Soil Pressure @ Heel = 0 psf OK
Allowable = 3,000 psf
Soil Pressure Less Than Allowable

ACI Factored @ Toe = 1,580 psf
ACI Factored @ Heel = 0 psf

Footing Shear @ Toe = 18.6 psi OK
Footing Shear @ Heel = 10.6 psi OK
Allowable = 75.0 psi

Sliding Calcs

Lateral Sliding Force = 1,417.5 lbs

Vertical component of active lateral soil pressure IS NOT considered in the calculation of soil bearing

Load Factors

Building Code = IBC 2015,ACI
Dead Load = 1.200
Live Load = 1.600
Earth, H = 1.600
Wind, W = 1.000
Seismic, E = 1.000

Stem Construction

Design Height Above Ftg ft = 0.00
Wall Material Above "Ht" = Concrete
Design Method = LRFD
Thickness = 8.00
Rebar Size = # 5
Rebar Spacing = 12.00
Rebar Placed at = Edge

Design Data

fb/FB + fa/Fa = 0.588

Total Force @ Section

Service Level lbs =
Strength Level lbs = 1,792.0

Moment....Actual

Service Level ft-# =
Strength Level ft-# = 4,778.7

Moment....Allowable = 8,121.3

Shear.....Actual

Service Level psi =
Strength Level psi = 24.1

Shear.....Allowable psi = 75.0

Anet (Masonry) in2 =

Rebar Depth 'd' in = 6.19

Masonry Data

f'm psi =

Fs psi =

Solid Grouting =

Modular Ratio 'n' =

Wall Weight psf = 100.0

Short Term Factor =

Equiv. Solid Thick. =

Masonry Block Type = Medium Weight

Masonry Design Method = ASD

Concrete Data

f'c psi = 2,500.0

Fy psi = 60,000.0

Bottom

Stem OK

Use menu item Settings > Printing & Title Block
to set these five lines of information
for your program.

Project Name/Number : Typical Detail

Title **Typ. Retaining Wall (8/S3.1)**

Dsgnr: **DMR**

Description....

8'-0" Retaining Wall w/ Slab

Page : 2

Date: 9 SEP 2021

This Wall in File: K:\2021\01519-2021-06 Huber Residence\Calcs\Typical Detail Co-04-07.RPX

RetainPro (c) 1987-2019, Build 11.20.03.31

License : KW-06052576

License To : SWENSON SAY FAGET

Cantilevered Retaining Wall

Code: IBC 2015,ACI 318-14,ACI 530-13

Concrete Stem Rebar Area Details

Bottom Stem	Vertical Reinforcing	Horizontal Reinforcing	
As (based on applied moment) :	0.1809 in2/ft		
(4/3) * As :	0.2413 in2/ft	Min Stem T&S Reinf Area 1.536 in2	
200bd/fy : 200(12)(6.1875)/60000 :	0.2475 in2/ft	Min Stem T&S Reinf Area per ft of stem Height : 0.192 in2/ft	
0.0018bh : 0.0018(12)(8) :	0.1728 in2/ft	Horizontal Reinforcing Options :	
	=====	One layer of :	Two layers of :
Required Area :	0.2413 in2/ft	#4@ 12.50 in	#4@ 25.00 in
Provided Area :	0.31 in2/ft	#5@ 19.38 in	#5@ 38.75 in
Maximum Area :	0.8382 in2/ft	#6@ 27.50 in	#6@ 55.00 in

Footing Data

Toe Width	=	2.75 ft
Heel Width	=	1.66
Total Footing Width	=	4.41
Footing Thickness	=	12.00 in
Key Width	=	0.00 in
Key Depth	=	0.00 in
Key Distance from Toe	=	0.00 ft
f'c =	2,500 psi	Fy = 60,000 psi
Footing Concrete Density	=	150.00 pcf
Min. As %	=	0.0018
Cover @ Top	2.00	@ Btm = 3.00 in

Footing Design Results

		Toe	Heel
Factored Pressure	=	1,580	0 psf
Mu' : Upward	=	56,583	49 ft-#
Mu' : Downward	=	11,571	681 ft-#
Mu: Design	=	3,751	632 ft-#
Actual 1-Way Shear	=	18.60	10.64 psi
Allow 1-Way Shear	=	75.00	75.00 psi
Toe Reinforcing	=	# 5 @ 12.00 in	
Heel Reinforcing	=	# 5 @ 12.00 in	
Key Reinforcing	=	None Spec'd	
Footing Torsion, Tu	=		0.00 ft-lbs
Footing Allow. Torsion, phi Tu	=		0.00 ft-lbs

If torsion exceeds allowable, provide supplemental design for footing torsion.

Other Acceptable Sizes & Spacings

Toe: #4@ 9.25 in, #5@ 14.35 in, #6@ 20.37 in, #7@ 27.77 in, #8@ 36.57 in, #9@ 46
Heel: #4@ 9.25 in, #5@ 14.35 in, #6@ 20.37 in, #7@ 27.77 in, #8@ 36.57 in, #9@ 46
Key: No key defined

Min footing T&S reinf Area	1.14	in2
Min footing T&S reinf Area per foot	0.26	in2 /ft
If one layer of horizontal bars:	If two layers of horizontal bars:	
#4@ 9.26 in	#4@ 18.52 in	
#5@ 14.35 in	#5@ 28.70 in	
#6@ 20.37 in	#6@ 40.74 in	

Use menu item Settings > Printing & Title Block to set these five lines of information for your program.

Project Name/Number : Typical Detai

Title Typ. Retaining Wall (8/S3.1)

Dsgnr: DMR

Description....

8'-0" Retaining Wall w/ Slab

Page : 3

Date: 9 SEP 2021

This Wall in File: K:\2021\01519-2021-06 Huber Residence\Cals\Typical Detail Co-04-07.RPX

RetainPro (c) 1987-2019, Build 11.20.03.31

License : KW-06052576

License To : SWENSON SAY FAGET

Cantilevered Retaining Wall

Code: IBC 2015,ACI 318-14,ACI 530-13

Summary of Overturning & Resisting Forces & Moments

Item	.....OVERTURNING.....				.....RESISTING.....		
	Force lbs	Distance ft	Moment ft-#		Force lbs	Distance ft	Moment ft-#
HL Act Pres (ab water tbl)	1,417.5	3.00	4,252.5	Soil Over HL (ab. water tbl)	993.3	3.91	3,887.2
HL Act Pres (be water tbl)				Soil Over HL (bel. water tbl)		3.91	3,887.2
Hydrostatic Force				Watre Table			
Buoyant Force =				Sloped Soil Over Heel =			
Surcharge over Heel =				Surcharge Over Heel =			
Surcharge Over Toe =				Adjacent Footing Load =			
Adjacent Footing Load =				Axial Dead Load on Stem =			
Added Lateral Load =				* Axial Live Load on Stem =			
Load @ Stem Above Soil =				Soil Over Toe =		1.38	
=				Surcharge Over Toe =			
Total	= 1,417.5	O.T.M. =	4,252.5	Stem Weight(s) =	800.0	3.08	2,466.7
				Earth @ Stem Transitions =			
Resisting/Overturning Ratio		= 1.84		Footing Weight =	661.5	2.21	1,458.6
Vertical Loads used for Soil Pressure =		2,454.8 lbs		Key Weight =			
				Vert. Component =			
				Total =	2,454.8 lbs	R.M.=	7,812.5

* Axial live load NOT included in total displayed, or used for overturning resistance, but is included for soil pressure calculation.

Vertical component of active lateral soil pressure IS NOT considered in the calculation of Sliding Resistance.

Vertical component of active lateral soil pressure IS NOT considered in the calculation of Overturning Resistance.

Tilt

Horizontal Deflection at Top of Wall due to settlement of soil

(Deflection due to wall bending not considered)

Soil Spring Reaction Modulus 250.0 pci

Horizontal Defl @ Top of Wall (approximate only) 0.057 in

The above calculation is not valid if the heel soil bearing pressure exceeds that of the toe, because the wall would then tend to rotate into the retained soil.

Use menu item Settings > Printing & Title Block to set these five lines of information for your program.

Project Name/Number : Typical Detail
 Title Typ. Retaining Wall (8/S3.1)
 Dsgnr: DMR
 Description....
 8'-0" Retaining Wall w/ Slab, w/ Seismic

Page : 1
 Date: 9 SEP 2021

This Wall in File: K:\2021\01519-2021-06 Huber Residence\Calcs\Typical Detail Co-04-07.RPX

RetainPro (c) 1987-2019, Build 11.20.03.31
 License : KW-06052576
 License To : SWENSON SAY FAGET

Cantilevered Retaining Wall

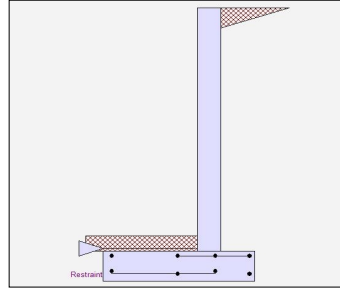
Code: IBC 2015,ACI 318-14,ACI 530-13

Criteria

Retained Height = 8.00 ft
 Wall height above soil = 0.00 ft
 Slope Behind Wall = 0.00
 Height of Soil over Toe = 6.00 in
 Water height over heel = 0.0 ft

Soil Data

Allow Soil Bearing = 4,000.0 psf
 Equivalent Fluid Pressure Method
 Active Heel Pressure = 35.0 psf/ft
 =
 Passive Pressure = 300.0 psf/ft
 Soil Density, Heel = 125.00 pcf
 Soil Density, Toe = 0.00 pcf
 Footing||Soil Friction = 0.450
 Soil height to ignore for passive pressure = 12.00 in



Surcharge Loads

Surcharge Over Heel = 0.0 psf
 Used To Resist Sliding & Overturning
 Surcharge Over Toe = 0.0
 Used for Sliding & Overturning

Lateral Load Applied to Stem

Lateral Load = 0.0 #/ft
 ...Height to Top = 0.00 ft
 ...Height to Bottom = 0.00 ft
 Load Type = Wind (W)
 (Service Level)
 Wind on Exposed Stem = 0.0 psf
 (Service Level)

Adjacent Footing Load

Adjacent Footing Load = 0.0 lbs
 Footing Width = 0.00 ft
 Eccentricity = 0.00 in
 Wall to Ftg CL Dist = 0.00 ft
 Footing Type = Line Load
 Base Above/Below Soil at Back of Wall = 0.0 ft
 Poisson's Ratio = 0.300

Axial Load Applied to Stem

Axial Dead Load = 0.0 lbs
 Axial Live Load = 0.0 lbs
 Axial Load Eccentricity = 0.0 in

Earth Pressure Seismic Load

Method : Uniform
 Multiplier Used = 6.000
 (Multiplier used on soil density)

Uniform Seismic Force = 54.000
 Total Seismic Force = 486.000

Design Summary

Wall Stability Ratios

Overturning = 1.36 Ratio < 1.5!
 Slab Resists All Sliding !

Total Bearing Load = 2,466 lbs
 ...resultant ecc. = 16.40 in

Soil Pressure @ Toe = 1,950 psf OK
 Soil Pressure @ Heel = 0 psf OK
 Allowable = 4,000 psf
 Soil Pressure Less Than Allowable
 ACI Factored @ Toe = 2,730 psf
 ACI Factored @ Heel = 0 psf
 Footing Shear @ Toe = 27.0 psi OK
 Footing Shear @ Heel = 12.1 psi OK
 Allowable = 75.0 psi

Sliding Calcs

Lateral Sliding Force = 1,757.7 lbs

Stem Construction

Design Height Above Ftg ft = 0.00
 Wall Material Above "Ht" = Concrete
 Design Method = LRFD
 Thickness = 8.00
 Rebar Size = # 5
 Rebar Spacing = 12.00
 Rebar Placed at = Edge

Design Data

fb/FB + fa/Fa = 0.801

Total Force @ Section

Service Level lbs =
 Strength Level lbs = 2,224.0

Moment.....Actual

Service Level ft-# =
 Strength Level ft-# = 6,506.7
 Moment.....Allowable = 8,121.3

Shear.....Actual

Service Level psi =
 Strength Level psi = 30.0
 Shear.....Allowable psi = 75.0

Anet (Masonry) in2 =
 Rebar Depth 'd' in = 6.19

Masonry Data

f'm psi =
 Fs psi =
 Solid Grouting =
 Modular Ratio 'n' =
 Wall Weight psf = 100.0
 Short Term Factor =
 Equiv. Solid Thick. =
 Masonry Block Type = Medium Weight
 Masonry Design Method = ASD

Concrete Data

f'c psi = 2,500.0
 Fy psi = 60,000.0

Vertical component of active lateral soil pressure IS NOT considered in the calculation of soil bearing

Load Factors

Building Code IBC 2015,ACI
 Dead Load 1.200
 Live Load 1.600
 Earth, H 1.600
 Wind, W 1.000
 Seismic, E 1.000

Use menu item Settings > Printing & Title Block
to set these five lines of information
for your program.

Project Name/Number : Typical Detail
Title **Typ. Retaining Wall (8/S3.1)**
Dsgnr: **DMR**
Description....
8'-0" Retaining Wall w/ Slab, w/ Seismic

Page : 2
Date: 9 SEP 2021

This Wall in File: K:\2021\01519-2021-06 Huber Residence\Cals\Typical Detail Co-04-07.RPX

RetainPro (c) 1987-2019, Build 11.20.03.31
License : KW-06052576
License To : SWENSON SAY FAGET

Cantilevered Retaining Wall

Code: IBC 2015,ACI 318-14,ACI 530-13

Concrete Stem Rebar Area Details

Bottom Stem	Vertical Reinforcing	Horizontal Reinforcing	
As (based on applied moment) :	0.2464 in2/ft		
(4/3) * As :	0.3285 in2/ft	Min Stem T&S Reinf Area 1.536 in2	
200bd/fy : 200(12)(6.1875)/60000 :	0.2475 in2/ft	Min Stem T&S Reinf Area per ft of stem Height : 0.192 in2/ft	
0.0018bh : 0.0018(12)(8) :	0.1728 in2/ft	Horizontal Reinforcing Options :	
	=====	One layer of :	Two layers of :
Required Area :	0.2475 in2/ft	#4@ 12.50 in	#4@ 25.00 in
Provided Area :	0.31 in2/ft	#5@ 19.38 in	#5@ 38.75 in
Maximum Area :	0.8382 in2/ft	#6@ 27.50 in	#6@ 55.00 in

Footing Data

Toe Width	=	2.75 ft
Heel Width	=	1.67
Total Footing Width	=	4.42
Footing Thickness	=	12.00 in
Key Width	=	0.00 in
Key Depth	=	0.00 in
Key Distance from Toe	=	0.00 ft
f'c =	2,500 psi	Fy = 60,000 psi
Footing Concrete Density	=	150.00 pcf
Min. As %	=	0.0018
Cover @ Top	2.00	@ Btm = 3.00 in

Footing Design Results

		Toe	Heel
Factored Pressure	=	2,730	0 psf
Mu' : Upward	=	79,002	0 ft-#
Mu' : Downward	=	11,571	695 ft-#
Mu: Design	=	5,619	695 ft-#
Actual 1-Way Shear	=	26.99	12.15 psi
Allow 1-Way Shear	=	75.00	75.00 psi
Toe Reinforcing	=	# 5 @ 12.00 in	
Heel Reinforcing	=	# 5 @ 12.00 in	
Key Reinforcing	=	None Spec'd	
Footing Torsion, Tu	=		0.00 ft-lbs
Footing Allow. Torsion, phi Tu	=		0.00 ft-lbs

If torsion exceeds allowable, provide supplemental design for footing torsion.

Other Acceptable Sizes & Spacings

Toe: #4@ 9.25 in, #5@ 14.35 in, #6@ 20.37 in, #7@ 27.77 in, #8@ 36.57 in, #9@ 46
Heel: #4@ 9.25 in, #5@ 14.35 in, #6@ 20.37 in, #7@ 27.77 in, #8@ 36.57 in, #9@ 46
Key: No key defined

Min footing T&S reinf Area	1.15	in2
Min footing T&S reinf Area per foot	0.26	in2 /ft
If one layer of horizontal bars:	If two layers of horizontal bars:	
#4@ 9.26 in	#4@ 18.52 in	
#5@ 14.35 in	#5@ 28.70 in	
#6@ 20.37 in	#6@ 40.74 in	

Use menu item Settings > Printing & Title Block to set these five lines of information for your program.

Project Name/Number : Typical Detail
 Title **Typ. Retaining Wall (8/S3.1)**
 Dsgnr: **DMR**
 Description....
8'-0" Retaining Wall w/ Slab, w/ Seismic

Page : 3
 Date: 9 SEP 2021

This Wall in File: K:\2021\01519-2021-06 Huber Residence\Cals\Typical Detail Co-04-07.RPX

RetainPro (c) 1987-2019, Build 11.20.03.31
 License : KW-06052576
 License To : SWENSON SAY FAGET

Cantilevered Retaining Wall

Code: IBC 2015,ACI 318-14,ACI 530-13

Summary of Overturning & Resisting Forces & Moments

Item	.....OVERTURNING.....				.....RESISTING.....		
	Force lbs	Distance ft	Moment ft-#		Force lbs	Distance ft	Moment ft-#
HL Act Pres (ab water tbl)	1,417.5	3.00	4,252.5	Soil Over HL (ab. water tbl)	1,003.3	3.92	3,931.4
HL Act Pres (be water tbl)				Soil Over HL (bel. water tbl)		3.92	3,931.4
Hydrostatic Force				Watre Table			
Buoyant Force =				Sloped Soil Over Heel =			
Surcharge over Heel =				Surcharge Over Heel =			
Surcharge Over Toe =				Adjacent Footing Load =			
Adjacent Footing Load =				Axial Dead Load on Stem =			
Added Lateral Load =				* Axial Live Load on Stem =			
Load @ Stem Above Soil =				Soil Over Toe =		1.38	
Seismic Earth Load =	340.2	4.50	1,530.9	Surcharge Over Toe =			
				Stem Weight(s) =	800.0	3.08	2,466.7
Total	= 1,757.7	O.T.M. =	5,783.4	Earth @ Stem Transitions =			
				Footing Weight =	663.0	2.21	1,465.2
				Key Weight =			
Resisting/Overturning Ratio		= 1.36		Vert. Component =			
Vertical Loads used for Soil Pressure =		2,466.3 lbs		Total =	2,466.3 lbs	R.M.=	7,863.3

* Axial live load NOT included in total displayed, or used for overturning resistance, but is included for soil pressure calculation.

If seismic is included, the OTM and sliding ratios may be 1.1 per section 1807.2.3 of IBC.

Vertical component of active lateral soil pressure IS NOT considered in the calculation of Sliding Resistance.

Vertical component of active lateral soil pressure IS NOT considered in the calculation of Overturning Resistance.

Tilt

Horizontal Deflection at Top of Wall due to settlement of soil

(Deflection due to wall bending not considered)

Soil Spring Reaction Modulus 250.0 pci
 Horizontal Defl @ Top of Wall (approximate only) 0.098 in

The above calculation is not valid if the heel soil bearing pressure exceeds that of the toe, because the wall would then tend to rotate into the retained soil.

Use menu item Settings > Printing & Title Block to set these five lines of information for your program.

Project Name/Number : Typical Detail

Title Typ. Retaining Wall (8/S3.1)

Dsgnr: DMR

Description....

10'-0" Retaining Wall w/ Slab

Page : 1
Date: 9 SEP 2021

This Wall in File: K:\2021\01519-2021-06 Huber Residence\Cals\Typical Detail Co-04-07.RPX

RetainPro (c) 1987-2019, Build 11.20.03.31
License : KW-06052576
License To : SWENSON SAY FAGET

Cantilevered Retaining Wall

Code: IBC 2015,ACI 318-14,ACI 530-13

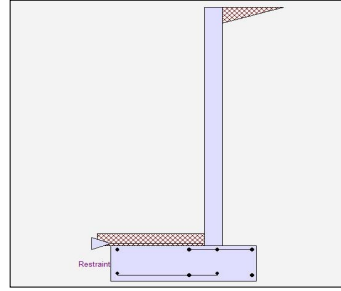
Criteria

Retained Height = 10.00 ft
Wall height above soil = 0.00 ft
Slope Behind Wall = 0.00
Height of Soil over Toe = 6.00 in
Water height over heel = 0.0 ft

Soil Data

Allow Soil Bearing = 3,000.0 psf
Equivalent Fluid Pressure Method
Active Heel Pressure = 35.0 psf/ft

Passive Pressure = 300.0 psf/ft
Soil Density, Heel = 125.00 pcf
Soil Density, Toe = 0.00 pcf
Footing||Soil Friction = 0.450
Soil height to ignore for passive pressure = 12.00 in



Surcharge Loads

Surcharge Over Heel = 0.0 psf
Used To Resist Sliding & Overturning
Surcharge Over Toe = 0.0
Used for Sliding & Overturning

Axial Load Applied to Stem

Axial Dead Load = 0.0 lbs
Axial Live Load = 0.0 lbs
Axial Load Eccentricity = 0.0 in

Design Summary

Wall Stability Ratios

Overturning = 1.65 OK
Slab Resists All Sliding !

Total Bearing Load = 3,786 lbs
...resultant ecc. = 14.21 in

Soil Pressure @ Toe = 1,655 psf OK
Soil Pressure @ Heel = 0 psf OK
Allowable = 3,000 psf
Soil Pressure Less Than Allowable

ACI Factored @ Toe = 2,316 psf
ACI Factored @ Heel = 0 psf

Footing Shear @ Toe = 18.0 psi OK
Footing Shear @ Heel = 11.7 psi OK
Allowable = 75.0 psi

Sliding Calcs

Lateral Sliding Force = 2,314.4 lbs

Vertical component of active lateral soil pressure IS NOT considered in the calculation of soil bearing

Load Factors

Building Code IBC 2015,ACI
Dead Load 1.200
Live Load 1.600
Earth, H 1.600
Wind, W 1.000
Seismic, E 1.000

Lateral Load Applied to Stem

Lateral Load = 0.0 #/ft
...Height to Top = 0.00 ft
...Height to Bottom = 0.00 ft
Load Type = Wind (W)
(Service Level)
Wind on Exposed Stem = 0.0 psf
(Service Level)

Adjacent Footing Load

Adjacent Footing Load = 0.0 lbs
Footing Width = 0.00 ft
Eccentricity = 0.00 in
Wall to Ftg CL Dist = 0.00 ft
Footing Type Line Load
Base Above/Below Soil at Back of Wall = 0.0 ft
Poisson's Ratio = 0.300

Stem Construction

Design Height Above Ftg ft = 0.00
Wall Material Above "Ht" = Concrete
Design Method = LRFD
Thickness = 8.00
Rebar Size = # 7
Rebar Spacing = 12.00
Rebar Placed at = Edge

Design Data

fb/FB + fa/Fa = 0.712

Total Force @ Section

Service Level lbs =
Strength Level lbs = 2,800.0

Moment....Actual

Service Level ft-# =
Strength Level ft-# = 9,333.3

Moment....Allowable

= 13,107.2

Shear.....Actual

Service Level psi =
Strength Level psi = 41.9

Shear.....Allowable

psi = 75.0

Anet (Masonry)

in2 =

Rebar Depth 'd'

in = 5.56

Masonry Data

f'm psi =
Fs psi =
Solid Grouting =
Modular Ratio 'n' =
Wall Weight psf = 100.0
Short Term Factor =
Equiv. Solid Thick. =
Masonry Block Type = Medium Weight
Masonry Design Method = ASD

Concrete Data

f'c psi = 2,500.0
Fy psi = 60,000.0

Bottom

Stem OK

0.00

Use menu item Settings > Printing & Title Block
to set these five lines of information
for your program.

Project Name/Number : Typical Detail

Title **Typ. Retaining Wall (8/S3.1)**

Dsgnr: **DMR**

Description....

10'-0" Retaining Wall w/ Slab

Page : 2

Date: 9 SEP 2021

This Wall in File: K:\2021\01519-2021-06 Huber Residence\Calcs\Typical Detail Co-04-07.RPX

RetainPro (c) 1987-2019, Build 11.20.03.31
License : KW-06052576
License To : SWENSON SAY FAGET

Cantilevered Retaining Wall

Code: IBC 2015,ACI 318-14,ACI 530-13

Concrete Stem Rebar Area Details

Bottom Stem	Vertical Reinforcing	Horizontal Reinforcing	
As (based on applied moment) :	0.3955 in2/ft		
(4/3) * As :	0.5274 in2/ft	Min Stem T&S Reinf Area 1.920 in2	
200bd/fy : 200(12)(5.5625)/60000 :	0.2225 in2/ft	Min Stem T&S Reinf Area per ft of stem Height : 0.192 in2/ft	
0.0018bh : 0.0018(12)(8) :	0.1728 in2/ft	Horizontal Reinforcing Options :	
	=====	One layer of :	Two layers of :
Required Area :	0.3955 in2/ft	#4@ 12.50 in	#4@ 25.00 in
Provided Area :	0.6 in2/ft	#5@ 19.38 in	#5@ 38.75 in
Maximum Area :	0.7535 in2/ft	#6@ 27.50 in	#6@ 55.00 in

Footing Data

Toe Width	=	3.50 ft
Heel Width	=	1.92
Total Footing Width	=	5.42
Footing Thickness	=	18.00 in
Key Width	=	0.00 in
Key Depth	=	0.00 in
Key Distance from Toe	=	0.00 ft
f'c =	2,500 psi	Fy = 60,000 psi
Footing Concrete Density	=	150.00 pcf
Min. As %	=	0.0018
Cover @ Top	2.00	@ Btm = 3.00 in

Footing Design Results

		Toe	Heel
Factored Pressure	=	2,316	0 psf
Mu' : Upward	=	126,854	6 ft-#
Mu' : Downward	=	25,358	1,390 ft-#
Mu: Design	=	8,458	1,384 ft-#
Actual 1-Way Shear	=	18.00	11.70 psi
Allow 1-Way Shear	=	75.00	75.00 psi
Toe Reinforcing	=	# 6 @ 13.58 in	
Heel Reinforcing	=	# 6 @ 13.58 in	
Key Reinforcing	=	None Spec'd	
Footing Torsion, Tu	=		0.00 ft-lbs
Footing Allow. Torsion, phi Tu	=		0.00 ft-lbs

If torsion exceeds allowable, provide supplemental design for footing torsion.

Other Acceptable Sizes & Spacings

Toe: #4@ 6.17 in, #5@ 9.56 in, #6@ 13.58 in, #7@ 18.51 in, #8@ 24.38 in, #9@ 30.
Heel: #4@ 6.17 in, #5@ 9.56 in, #6@ 13.58 in, #7@ 18.51 in, #8@ 24.38 in, #9@ 30.
Key: No key defined

Min footing T&S reinf Area	2.11	in2
Min footing T&S reinf Area per foot	0.39	in2 /ft
If one layer of horizontal bars:	If two layers of horizontal bars:	
#4@ 6.17 in	#4@ 12.35 in	
#5@ 9.57 in	#5@ 19.14 in	
#6@ 13.58 in	#6@ 27.16 in	

Use menu item Settings > Printing & Title Block to set these five lines of information for your program.

Project Name/Number : Typical Detai

Title Typ. Retaining Wall (8/S3.1)

Dsgnr: DMR

Description....

10'-0" Retaining Wall w/ Slab

Page : 3

Date: 9 SEP 2021

This Wall in File: K:\2021\01519-2021-06 Huber Residence\Calcs\Typical Detail Co-04-07.RPX

RetainPro (c) 1987-2019, Build 11.20.03.31

License : KW-06052576

License To : SWENSON SAY FAGET

Cantilevered Retaining Wall

Code: IBC 2015,ACI 318-14,ACI 530-13

Summary of Overturning & Resisting Forces & Moments

Item	.....OVERTURNING.....				.....RESISTING.....		
	Force lbs	Distance ft	Moment ft-#		Force lbs	Distance ft	Moment ft-#
HL Act Pres (ab water tbl)	2,314.4	3.83	8,871.8	Soil Over HL (ab. water tbl)	1,566.7	4.79	7,509.6
HL Act Pres (be water tbl)				Soil Over HL (bel. water tbl)		4.79	7,509.6
Hydrostatic Force				Watre Table			
Buoyant Force =				Sloped Soil Over Heel =			
Surcharge over Heel =				Surcharge Over Heel =			
Surcharge Over Toe =				Adjacent Footing Load =			
Adjacent Footing Load =				Axial Dead Load on Stem =			
Added Lateral Load =				* Axial Live Load on Stem =			
Load @ Stem Above Soil =				Soil Over Toe =		1.75	
=				Surcharge Over Toe =			
Total	2,314.4	O.T.M.	8,871.8	Stem Weight(s) =	1,000.0	3.83	3,833.3
				Earth @ Stem Transitions =			
Resisting/Overturning Ratio			= 1.65	Footing Weight =	1,219.5	2.71	3,304.8
Vertical Loads used for Soil Pressure =			3,786.2 lbs	Key Weight =			
				Vert. Component =			
				Total =	3,786.2 lbs	R.M.=	14,647.7

* Axial live load NOT included in total displayed, or used for overturning resistance, but is included for soil pressure calculation.

Vertical component of active lateral soil pressure IS NOT considered in the calculation of Sliding Resistance.

Vertical component of active lateral soil pressure IS NOT considered in the calculation of Overturning Resistance.

Tilt

Horizontal Deflection at Top of Wall due to settlement of soil

(Deflection due to wall bending not considered)

Soil Spring Reaction Modulus 250.0 pci

Horizontal Defl @ Top of Wall (approximate only) 0.085 in

The above calculation is not valid if the heel soil bearing pressure exceeds that of the toe, because the wall would then tend to rotate into the retained soil.

Use menu item Settings > Printing & Title Block to set these five lines of information for your program.

Project Name/Number : Typical Detail

Title Typ. Retaining Wall (8/S3.1)

Dsgnr: DMR

Description....

10'-0" Retaining Wall w/ Slab, w/ Seismic

Page : 1
Date: 9 SEP 2021

This Wall in File: K:\2021\01519-2021-06 Huber Residence\Cals\Typical Detail Co-04-07.RPX

RetainPro (c) 1987-2019, Build 11.20.03.31
License : KW-06052576
License To : SWENSON SAY FAGET

Cantilevered Retaining Wall

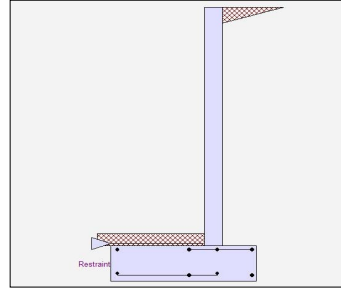
Code: IBC 2015, ACI 318-14, ACI 530-13

Criteria

Retained Height = 10.00 ft
Wall height above soil = 0.00 ft
Slope Behind Wall = 0.00
Height of Soil over Toe = 6.00 in
Water height over heel = 0.0 ft

Soil Data

Allow Soil Bearing = 4,000.0 psf
Equivalent Fluid Pressure Method
Active Heel Pressure = 35.0 psf/ft
Passive Pressure = 300.0 psf/ft
Soil Density, Heel = 125.00 pcf
Soil Density, Toe = 0.00 pcf
Footings||Soil Friction = 0.450
Soil height to ignore for passive pressure = 12.00 in



Surcharge Loads

Surcharge Over Heel = 0.0 psf
Used To Resist Sliding & Overturning
Surcharge Over Toe = 0.0
Used for Sliding & Overturning

Axial Load Applied to Stem

Axial Dead Load = 0.0 lbs
Axial Live Load = 0.0 lbs
Axial Load Eccentricity = 0.0 in

Earth Pressure Seismic Load

Method : Uniform
Multiplier Used = 6.000
(Multiplier used on soil density)

Lateral Load Applied to Stem

Lateral Load = 0.0 #/ft
...Height to Top = 0.00 ft
...Height to Bottom = 0.00 ft
Load Type = Wind (W)
(Service Level)
Wind on Exposed Stem = 0.0 psf
(Service Level)

Adjacent Footing Load

Adjacent Footing Load = 0.0 lbs
Footing Width = 0.00 ft
Eccentricity = 0.00 in
Wall to Ftg CL Dist = 0.00 ft
Footing Type = Line Load
Base Above/Below Soil at Back of Wall = 0.0 ft
Poisson's Ratio = 0.300

Design Summary

Wall Stability Ratios

Overturning = 1.21 Ratio < 1.5!
Slab Resists All Sliding !

Total Bearing Load = 3,786 lbs
...resultant ecc. = 24.34 in

Soil Pressure @ Toe = 3,701 psf OK
Soil Pressure @ Heel = 0 psf OK
Allowable = 4,000 psf
Soil Pressure Less Than Allowable

ACI Factored @ Toe = 5,182 psf
ACI Factored @ Heel = 0 psf
Footing Shear @ Toe = 25.6 psi OK
Footing Shear @ Heel = 11.9 psi OK
Allowable = 75.0 psi

Sliding Calcs

Lateral Sliding Force = 2,869.8 lbs

Vertical component of active lateral soil pressure IS NOT considered in the calculation of soil bearing

Load Factors

Building Code IBC 2015, ACI
Dead Load 1.200
Live Load 1.600
Earth, H 1.600
Wind, W 1.000
Seismic, E 1.000

Stem Construction

Design Height Above Ftg ft = 0.00
Wall Material Above "Ht" = Concrete
Design Method = LRFD
Thickness = 8.00
Rebar Size = # 7
Rebar Spacing = 12.00
Rebar Placed at = Edge

Design Data

fb/FB + fa/Fa = 0.975

Total Force @ Section

Service Level lbs =
Strength Level lbs = 3,490.0

Moment....Actual

Service Level ft-# =
Strength Level ft-# = 12,783.3
Moment....Allowable = 13,107.2

Shear....Actual

Service Level psi =
Strength Level psi = 52.3
Shear....Allowable psi = 75.0

Anet (Masonry) in2 =
Rebar Depth 'd' in = 5.56

Masonry Data

f'm psi =
Fs psi =
Solid Grouting =
Modular Ratio 'n' =
Wall Weight psf = 100.0
Short Term Factor =
Equiv. Solid Thick. =
Masonry Block Type = Medium Weight
Masonry Design Method = ASD

Concrete Data

f'c psi = 2,500.0
Fy psi = 60,000.0

Bottom

Stem OK

Use menu item Settings > Printing & Title Block
to set these five lines of information
for your program.

Project Name/Number : Typical Detail

Title **Typ. Retaining Wall (8/S3.1)**

Dsgnr: **DMR**

Description....

10'-0" Retaining Wall w/ Slab, w/ Seismic

Page : 2

Date: 9 SEP 2021

This Wall in File: K:\2021\01519-2021-06 Huber Residence\Calcs\Typical Detail Co-04-07.RPX

RetainPro (c) 1987-2019, Build 11.20.03.31
License : KW-06052576
License To : SWENSON SAY FAGET

Cantilevered Retaining Wall

Code: IBC 2015,ACI 318-14,ACI 530-13

Concrete Stem Rebar Area Details

Bottom Stem	Vertical Reinforcing	Horizontal Reinforcing	
As (based on applied moment) :	0.5417 in ² /ft		
(4/3) * As :	0.7223 in ² /ft	Min Stem T&S Reinf Area 1.920 in ²	
200bd/fy : 200(12)(5.5625)/60000 :	0.2225 in ² /ft	Min Stem T&S Reinf Area per ft of stem Height : 0.192 in ² /ft	
0.0018bh : 0.0018(12)(8) :	0.1728 in ² /ft	Horizontal Reinforcing Options :	
	=====	One layer of :	Two layers of :
Required Area :	0.5417 in ² /ft	#4@ 12.50 in	#4@ 25.00 in
Provided Area :	0.6 in ² /ft	#5@ 19.38 in	#5@ 38.75 in
Maximum Area :	0.7535 in ² /ft	#6@ 27.50 in	#6@ 55.00 in

Footing Data

Toe Width	=	3.50 ft
Heel Width	=	1.92
Total Footing Width	=	5.42
Footing Thickness	=	18.00 in
Key Width	=	0.00 in
Key Depth	=	0.00 in
Key Distance from Toe	=	0.00 ft
f'c =	2,500 psi	Fy = 60,000 psi
Footing Concrete Density	=	150.00 pcf
Min. As %	=	0.0018
Cover @ Top	2.00	@ Btm = 3.00 in

Footing Design Results

		Toe	Heel
Factored Pressure	=	5,182	0 psf
Mu' : Upward	=	179,247	0 ft-#
Mu' : Downward	=	25,358	1,390 ft-#
Mu: Design	=	12,824	1,390 ft-#
Actual 1-Way Shear	=	25.59	11.93 psi
Allow 1-Way Shear	=	75.00	75.00 psi
Toe Reinforcing	=	# 6 @ 13.58 in	
Heel Reinforcing	=	# 6 @ 13.58 in	
Key Reinforcing	=	None Spec'd	
Footing Torsion, Tu	=		0.00 ft-lbs
Footing Allow. Torsion, phi Tu	=		0.00 ft-lbs

If torsion exceeds allowable, provide supplemental design for footing torsion.

Other Acceptable Sizes & Spacings

Toe: #4@ 6.17 in, #5@ 9.56 in, #6@ 13.58 in, #7@ 18.51 in, #8@ 24.38 in, #9@ 30.

Heel: #4@ 6.17 in, #5@ 9.56 in, #6@ 13.58 in, #7@ 18.51 in, #8@ 24.38 in, #9@ 30.

Key: No key defined

Min footing T&S reinf Area	2.11	in ²
Min footing T&S reinf Area per foot	0.39	in ² /ft
If one layer of horizontal bars:	If two layers of horizontal bars:	
#4@ 6.17 in	#4@ 12.35 in	
#5@ 9.57 in	#5@ 19.14 in	
#6@ 13.58 in	#6@ 27.16 in	

Use menu item Settings > Printing & Title Block to set these five lines of information for your program.

Project Name/Number : Typical Detai

Title **Typ. Retaining Wall (8/S3.1)**

Dsgnr: **DMR**

Description....

10'-0" Retaining Wall w/ Slab, w/ Seismic

Page : 3

Date: 9 SEP 2021

This Wall in File: K:\2021\01519-2021-06 Huber Residence\Calcs\Typical Detail Co-04-07.RPX

RetainPro (c) 1987-2019, Build 11.20.03.31

License : KW-06052576

License To : SWENSON SAY FAGET

Cantilevered Retaining Wall

Code: IBC 2015,ACI 318-14,ACI 530-13

Summary of Overturning & Resisting Forces & Moments

Item	.....OVERTURNING.....			.....RESISTING.....			
	Force lbs	Distance ft	Moment ft-#	Force lbs	Distance ft	Moment ft-#	
HL Act Pres (ab water tbl)	2,314.4	3.83	8,871.8	Soil Over HL (ab. water tbl)	1,566.7	4.79	7,509.6
HL Act Pres (be water tbl)				Soil Over HL (bel. water tbl)		4.79	7,509.6
Hydrostatic Force				Watre Table			
Buoyant Force =				Sloped Soil Over Heel =			
Surcharge over Heel =				Surcharge Over Heel =			
Surcharge Over Toe =				Adjacent Footing Load =			
Adjacent Footing Load =				Axial Dead Load on Stem =			
Added Lateral Load =				* Axial Live Load on Stem =			
Load @ Stem Above Soil =				Soil Over Toe =		1.75	
Seismic Earth Load =	555.5	5.75	3,193.8	Surcharge Over Toe =			
				Stem Weight(s) =	1,000.0	3.83	3,833.3
Total	2,869.8	O.T.M.	12,065.6	Earth @ Stem Transitions =			
				Footing Weight =	1,219.5	2.71	3,304.8
				Key Weight =			
				Vert. Component =			
Resisting/Overturning Ratio			= 1.21	Total =	3,786.2 lbs	R.M.=	14,647.7
Vertical Loads used for Soil Pressure =			3,786.2 lbs				

* Axial live load NOT included in total displayed, or used for overturning resistance, but is included for soil pressure calculation.

If seismic is included, the OTM and sliding ratios may be 1.1 per section 1807.2.3 of IBC.

Vertical component of active lateral soil pressure IS NOT considered in the calculation of Sliding Resistance.

Vertical component of active lateral soil pressure IS NOT considered in the calculation of Overturning Resistance.

Tilt

Horizontal Deflection at Top of Wall due to settlement of soil

(Deflection due to wall bending not considered)

Soil Spring Reaction Modulus 250.0 pci

Horizontal Defl @ Top of Wall (approximate only) 0.190 in

The above calculation is not valid if the heel soil bearing pressure exceeds that of the toe, because the wall would then tend to rotate into the retained soil.

Use menu item Settings > Printing & Title Block
to set these five lines of information
for your program.

Project Name/Number : Typical Detai

Title Typ. Retaining Wall (8/S3.1)

Dsgnr: DMR

Description....

12'-0" Retaining Wall w/ Slab

Page : 1

Date: 9 SEP 2021

This Wall in File: K:\2021\01519-2021-06 Huber Residence\Calcs\Typical Detail Co-04-07.RPX

RetainPro (c) 1987-2019, Build 11.20.03.31

License : KW-06052576

License To : SWENSON SAY FAGET

Cantilevered Retaining Wall

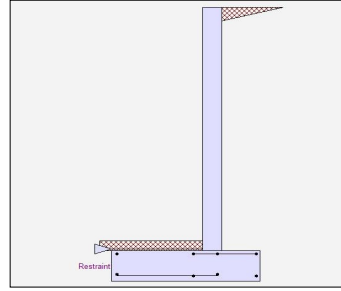
Code: IBC 2015,ACI 318-14,ACI 530-13

Criteria

Retained Height	=	12.00 ft
Wall height above soil	=	0.00 ft
Slope Behind Wall	=	0.00
Height of Soil over Toe	=	6.00 in
Water height over heel	=	0.0 ft

Soil Data

Allow Soil Bearing	=	3,000.0 psf
Equivalent Fluid Pressure Method		
Active Heel Pressure	=	35.0 psf/ft
	=	
Passive Pressure	=	300.0 psf/ft
Soil Density, Heel	=	125.00 pcf
Soil Density, Toe	=	0.00 pcf
Footing||Soil Friction	=	0.450
Soil height to ignore for passive pressure	=	12.00 in



Surcharge Loads

Surcharge Over Heel	=	0.0 psf
Used To Resist Sliding & Overturning		
Surcharge Over Toe	=	0.0
Used for Sliding & Overturning		

Lateral Load Applied to Stem

Lateral Load	=	0.0 #/ft
...Height to Top	=	0.00 ft
...Height to Bottom	=	0.00 ft
Load Type	=	Wind (W) (Service Level)
Wind on Exposed Stem	=	0.0 psf (Service Level)

Adjacent Footing Load

Adjacent Footing Load	=	0.0 lbs
Footing Width	=	0.00 ft
Eccentricity	=	0.00 in
Wall to Ftg CL Dist	=	0.00 ft
Footing Type	=	Line Load
Base Above/Below Soil at Back of Wall	=	0.0 ft
Poisson's Ratio	=	0.300

Axial Load Applied to Stem

Axial Dead Load	=	0.0 lbs
Axial Live Load	=	0.0 lbs
Axial Load Eccentricity	=	0.0 in

Design Summary

Wall Stability Ratios

Overturning	=	1.78 OK
Slab Resists All Sliding !		

Total Bearing Load	=	5,463 lbs
...resultant ecc.	=	14.41 in

Soil Pressure @ Toe	=	1,777 psf OK
Soil Pressure @ Heel	=	0 psf OK
Allowable	=	3,000 psf
Soil Pressure Less Than Allowable		

ACI Factored @ Toe	=	2,488 psf
ACI Factored @ Heel	=	0 psf

Footing Shear @ Toe	=	24.9 psi OK
Footing Shear @ Heel	=	16.7 psi OK
Allowable	=	75.0 psi

Sliding Calcs

Lateral Sliding Force	=	3,189.4 lbs
-----------------------	---	-------------

Vertical component of active lateral soil pressure IS
NOT considered in the calculation of soil bearing

Load Factors

Building Code	IBC 2015,ACI
Dead Load	1.200
Live Load	1.600
Earth, H	1.600
Wind, W	1.000
Seismic, E	1.000

Stem Construction

Design Height Above Ftg	ft =	0.00
Wall Material Above "Ht"	=	Concrete
Design Method	=	LRFD
Thickness	=	10.00
Rebar Size	=	# 7
Rebar Spacing	=	8.00
Rebar Placed at	=	Edge

Design Data

fb/FB + fa/Fa	=	0.612
---------------	---	-------

Total Force @ Section

Service Level	lbs =	
Strength Level	lbs =	4,032.0

Moment....Actual

Service Level	ft-# =	
Strength Level	ft-# =	16,128.0

Moment....Allowable

Service Level	psi =	
Strength Level	psi =	44.4

Shear....Actual

Service Level	psi =	
Strength Level	psi =	75.0
Allowable	psi =	75.0
Anet (Masonry)	in2 =	
Rebar Depth 'd'	in =	7.56

Masonry Data

f'm	psi =	
Fs	psi =	
Solid Grouting	=	
Modular Ratio 'n'	=	
Wall Weight	psf =	125.0
Short Term Factor	=	
Equiv. Solid Thick.	=	
Masonry Block Type	=	Medium Weight
Masonry Design Method	=	ASD

Concrete Data

f'c	psi =	2,500.0
Fy	psi =	60,000.0

Use menu item Settings > Printing & Title Block
to set these five lines of information
for your program.

Project Name/Number : Typical Detail

Title **Typ. Retaining Wall (8/S3.1)**

Dsgnr: **DMR**

Description....

12'-0" Retaining Wall w/ Slab

Page : 2

Date: 9 SEP 2021

This Wall in File: K:\2021\01519-2021-06 Huber Residence\Calcs\Typical Detail Co-04-07.RPX

RetainPro (c) 1987-2019, Build 11.20.03.31

License : KW-06052576

License To : SWENSON SAY FAGET

Cantilevered Retaining Wall

Code: IBC 2015, ACI 318-14, ACI 530-13

Concrete Stem Rebar Area Details

Bottom Stem	Vertical Reinforcing	Horizontal Reinforcing	
As (based on applied moment) :	0.4948 in2/ft		
(4/3) * As :	0.6597 in2/ft	Min Stem T&S Reinf Area 2.880 in2	
200bd/fy : 200(12)(7.5625)/60000 :	0.3025 in2/ft	Min Stem T&S Reinf Area per ft of stem Height : 0.240 in2/ft	
0.0018bh : 0.0018(12)(10) :	0.216 in2/ft	Horizontal Reinforcing Options :	
	=====	One layer of :	Two layers of :
Required Area :	0.4948 in2/ft	#4@ 10.00 in	#4@ 20.00 in
Provided Area :	0.9 in2/ft	#5@ 15.50 in	#5@ 31.00 in
Maximum Area :	1.0245 in2/ft	#6@ 22.00 in	#6@ 44.00 in

Footing Data

Toe Width	=	4.00 ft
Heel Width	=	2.50
Total Footing Width	=	6.50
Footing Thickness	=	18.00 in
Key Width	=	0.00 in
Key Depth	=	0.00 in
Key Distance from Toe	=	0.00 ft
f'c =	2,500 psi	Fy = 60,000 psi
Footing Concrete Density	=	150.00 pcf
Min. As %	=	0.0018
Cover @ Top	2.00	@ Btm = 3.00 in

Footing Design Results

		Toe	Heel
Factored Pressure	=	2,488	0 psf
Mu' : Upward	=	187,056	153 ft-#
Mu' : Downward	=	33,120	2,875 ft-#
Mu: Design	=	12,828	2,722 ft-#
Actual 1-Way Shear	=	24.92	16.67 psi
Allow 1-Way Shear	=	75.00	75.00 psi
Toe Reinforcing	=	# 6 @ 12.00 in	
Heel Reinforcing	=	# 6 @ 12.00 in	
Key Reinforcing	=	None Spec'd	
Footing Torsion, Tu	=		0.00 ft-lbs
Footing Allow. Torsion, phi Tu	=		0.00 ft-lbs

If torsion exceeds allowable, provide supplemental design for footing torsion.

Other Acceptable Sizes & Spacings

Toe: #4@ 6.17 in, #5@ 9.56 in, #6@ 13.58 in, #7@ 18.51 in, #8@ 24.38 in, #9@ 30.

Heel: #4@ 6.17 in, #5@ 9.56 in, #6@ 13.58 in, #7@ 18.51 in, #8@ 24.38 in, #9@ 30.

Key: No key defined

Min footing T&S reinf Area	2.53	in2
Min footing T&S reinf Area per foot	0.39	in2 /ft
If one layer of horizontal bars:	If two layers of horizontal bars:	
#4@ 6.17 in	#4@ 12.35 in	
#5@ 9.57 in	#5@ 19.14 in	
#6@ 13.58 in	#6@ 27.16 in	

Use menu item Settings > Printing & Title Block to set these five lines of information for your program.

Project Name/Number : Typical Detail

Title Typ. Retaining Wall (8/S3.1)

Dsgnr: DMR

Description....

12'-0" Retaining Wall w/ Slab

Page : 3

Date: 9 SEP 2021

This Wall in File: K:\2021\01519-2021-06 Huber Residence\Cals\Typical Detail Co-04-07.RPX

RetainPro (c) 1987-2019, Build 11.20.03.31

License : KW-06052576

License To : SWENSON SAY FAGET

Cantilevered Retaining Wall

Code: IBC 2015, ACI 318-14, ACI 530-13

Summary of Overturning & Resisting Forces & Moments

Item	.....OVERTURNING.....				.....RESISTING.....		
	Force lbs	Distance ft	Moment ft-#		Force lbs	Distance ft	Moment ft-#
HL Act Pres (ab water tbl)	3,189.4	4.50	14,352.2	Soil Over HL (ab. water tbl)	2,500.0	5.67	14,166.7
HL Act Pres (be water tbl)				Soil Over HL (bel. water tbl)		5.67	14,166.7
Hydrostatic Force				Watre Table			
Buoyant Force =				Sloped Soil Over Heel =			
Surcharge over Heel =				Surcharge Over Heel =			
Surcharge Over Toe =				Adjacent Footing Load =			
Adjacent Footing Load =				Axial Dead Load on Stem =			
Added Lateral Load =				* Axial Live Load on Stem =			
Load @ Stem Above Soil =				Soil Over Toe =		2.00	
=				Surcharge Over Toe =			
				Stem Weight(s) =	1,500.0	4.42	6,625.0
Total	= 3,189.4	O.T.M. =	14,352.2	Earth @ Stem Transitions =			
				Footing Weight =	1,462.5	3.25	4,753.1
				Key Weight =			
				Vert. Component =			
Resisting/Overturning Ratio		= 1.78		Total =	5,462.5 lbs	R.M.=	25,544.8
Vertical Loads used for Soil Pressure =		5,462.5 lbs		* Axial live load NOT included in total displayed, or used for overturning resistance, but is included for soil pressure calculation.			

Vertical component of active lateral soil pressure IS NOT considered in the calculation of Sliding Resistance.

Vertical component of active lateral soil pressure IS NOT considered in the calculation of Overturning Resistance.

Tilt

Horizontal Deflection at Top of Wall due to settlement of soil

(Deflection due to wall bending not considered)

Soil Spring Reaction Modulus 250.0 pci

Horizontal Defl @ Top of Wall (approximate only) 0.091 in

The above calculation is not valid if the heel soil bearing pressure exceeds that of the toe, because the wall would then tend to rotate into the retained soil.

Use menu item Settings > Printing & Title Block to set these five lines of information for your program.

Project Name/Number : Typical Detail

Title Typ. Retaining Wall (8/S3.1)

Dsgnr: DMR

Description....

12'-0" Retaining Wall w/ Slab w/ Seismic

Page : 1
Date: 9 SEP 2021

This Wall in File: K:\2021\01519-2021-06 Huber Residence\Calcs\Typical Detail Co-04-07.RPX

RetainPro (c) 1987-2019, Build 11.20.03.31
License : KW-06052576
License To : SWENSON SAY FAGET

Cantilevered Retaining Wall

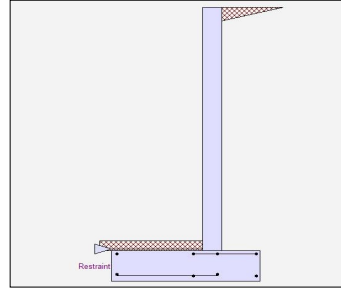
Code: IBC 2015,ACI 318-14,ACI 530-13

Criteria

Retained Height = 12.00 ft
Wall height above soil = 0.00 ft
Slope Behind Wall = 0.00
Height of Soil over Toe = 6.00 in
Water height over heel = 0.0 ft

Soil Data

Allow Soil Bearing = 4,000.0 psf
Equivalent Fluid Pressure Method
Active Heel Pressure = 35.0 psf/ft
Passive Pressure = 300.0 psf/ft
Soil Density, Heel = 125.00 pcf
Soil Density, Toe = 0.00 pcf
Footings||Soil Friction = 0.450
Soil height to ignore for passive pressure = 12.00 in



Surcharge Loads

Surcharge Over Heel = 0.0 psf
Used To Resist Sliding & Overturning
Surcharge Over Toe = 0.0
Used for Sliding & Overturning

Lateral Load Applied to Stem

Lateral Load = 0.0 #/ft
...Height to Top = 0.00 ft
...Height to Bottom = 0.00 ft
Load Type = Wind (W)
(Service Level)
Wind on Exposed Stem = 0.0 psf
(Service Level)

Adjacent Footing Load

Adjacent Footing Load = 0.0 lbs
Footing Width = 0.00 ft
Eccentricity = 0.00 in
Wall to Ftg CL Dist = 0.00 ft
Footing Type = Line Load
Base Above/Below Soil at Back of Wall = 0.0 ft
Poisson's Ratio = 0.300

Axial Load Applied to Stem

Axial Dead Load = 0.0 lbs
Axial Live Load = 0.0 lbs
Axial Load Eccentricity = 0.0 in

Earth Pressure Seismic Load

Method : Uniform
Multiplier Used = 6.000
(Multiplier used on soil density)

Uniform Seismic Force = 81.000
Total Seismic Force = 1,093.500

Design Summary

Wall Stability Ratios

Overturning = 1.31 Ratio < 1.5!
Slab Resists All Sliding !

Total Bearing Load = 5,463 lbs
...resultant ecc. = 25.76 in

Soil Pressure @ Toe = 3,301 psf OK
Soil Pressure @ Heel = 0 psf OK
Allowable = 4,000 psf
Soil Pressure Less Than Allowable

ACI Factored @ Toe = 4,622 psf
ACI Factored @ Heel = 0 psf
Footing Shear @ Toe = 36.9 psi OK
Footing Shear @ Heel = 18.5 psi OK
Allowable = 75.0 psi

Sliding Calcs

Lateral Sliding Force = 3,954.8 lbs

Stem Construction

Design Height Above Ftg ft = 0.00
Wall Material Above "Ht" = Concrete
Design Method = LRFD
Thickness = 10.00
Rebar Size = # 7
Rebar Spacing = 8.00
Rebar Placed at = Edge

Design Data

fb/FB + fa/Fa = 0.834

Total Force @ Section

Service Level lbs =
Strength Level lbs = 5,004.0

Moment.....Actual

Service Level ft-# =
Strength Level ft-# = 21,960.0
Moment.....Allowable = 26,327.0

Shear.....Actual

Service Level psi =
Strength Level psi = 55.1
Shear.....Allowable psi = 75.0

Anet (Masonry) in2 =
Rebar Depth 'd' in = 7.56

Masonry Data

f'm psi =
Fs psi =
Solid Grouting =
Modular Ratio 'n' =
Wall Weight psf = 125.0
Short Term Factor =
Equiv. Solid Thick. =
Masonry Block Type = Medium Weight
Masonry Design Method = ASD

Concrete Data

f'c psi = 2,500.0
Fy psi = 60,000.0

Vertical component of active lateral soil pressure IS NOT considered in the calculation of soil bearing

Load Factors

Building Code IBC 2015,ACI
Dead Load 1.200
Live Load 1.600
Earth, H 1.600
Wind, W 1.000
Seismic, E 1.000

Use menu item Settings > Printing & Title Block
to set these five lines of information
for your program.

Project Name/Number : Typical Detail

Title **Typ. Retaining Wall (8/S3.1)**

Dsgnr: **DMR**

Description....

12'-0" Retaining Wall w/ Slab w/ Seismic

Page : 2

Date: 9 SEP 2021

This Wall in File: K:\2021\01519-2021-06 Huber Residence\Cals\Typical Detail Co-04-07.RPX

RetainPro (c) 1987-2019, Build 11.20.03.31

License : KW-06052576

License To : SWENSON SAY FAGET

Cantilevered Retaining Wall

Code: IBC 2015, ACI 318-14, ACI 530-13

Concrete Stem Rebar Area Details

Bottom Stem	Vertical Reinforcing	Horizontal Reinforcing	
As (based on applied moment) :	0.6737 in ² /ft		
(4/3) * As :	0.8982 in ² /ft	Min Stem T&S Reinf Area 2.880 in ²	
200bd/fy : 200(12)(7.5625)/60000 :	0.3025 in ² /ft	Min Stem T&S Reinf Area per ft of stem Height : 0.240 in ² /ft	
0.0018bh : 0.0018(12)(10) :	0.216 in ² /ft	Horizontal Reinforcing Options :	
	=====	One layer of :	Two layers of :
Required Area :	0.6737 in ² /ft	#4@ 10.00 in	#4@ 20.00 in
Provided Area :	0.9 in ² /ft	#5@ 15.50 in	#5@ 31.00 in
Maximum Area :	1.0245 in ² /ft	#6@ 22.00 in	#6@ 44.00 in

Footing Data

Toe Width	=	4.00 ft
Heel Width	=	2.50
Total Footing Width	=	6.50
Footing Thickness	=	18.00 in
Key Width	=	0.00 in
Key Depth	=	0.00 in
Key Distance from Toe	=	0.00 ft
f'c =	2,500 psi	Fy = 60,000 psi
Footing Concrete Density	=	150.00 pcf
Min. As %	=	0.0018
Cover @ Top	2.00	@ Btm = 3.00 in

Footing Design Results

		Toe	Heel
Factored Pressure	=	4,622	0 psf
Mu' : Upward	=	265,846	0 ft-#
Mu' : Downward	=	33,120	2,875 ft-#
Mu: Design	=	19,394	2,875 ft-#
Actual 1-Way Shear	=	36.94	18.55 psi
Allow 1-Way Shear	=	75.00	75.00 psi
Toe Reinforcing	=	# 6 @ 12.00 in	
Heel Reinforcing	=	# 6 @ 12.00 in	
Key Reinforcing	=	None Spec'd	
Footing Torsion, Tu	=		0.00 ft-lbs
Footing Allow. Torsion, phi Tu	=		0.00 ft-lbs

If torsion exceeds allowable, provide supplemental design for footing torsion.

Other Acceptable Sizes & Spacings

Toe: #4@ 5.92 in, #5@ 9.18 in, #6@ 13.03 in, #7@ 17.76 in, #8@ 23.39 in, #9@ 29.
Heel: #4@ 6.17 in, #5@ 9.56 in, #6@ 13.58 in, #7@ 18.51 in, #8@ 24.38 in, #9@ 30.
Key: No key defined

Min footing T&S reinf Area	2.53	in ²
Min footing T&S reinf Area per foot	0.39	in ² /ft
If one layer of horizontal bars:		If two layers of horizontal bars:
#4@ 6.17 in		#4@ 12.35 in
#5@ 9.57 in		#5@ 19.14 in
#6@ 13.58 in		#6@ 27.16 in

Use menu item Settings > Printing & Title Block to set these five lines of information for your program.

Project Name/Number : Typical Detai

Title **Typ. Retaining Wall (8/S3.1)**

Dsgnr: **DMR**

Description....

12'-0" Retaining Wall w/ Slab w/ Seismic

Page : 3

Date: 9 SEP 2021

This Wall in File: K:\2021\01519-2021-06 Huber Residence\Calcs\Typical Detail Co-04-07.RPX

RetainPro (c) 1987-2019, Build 11.20.03.31

License : KW-06052576

License To : SWENSON SAY FAGET

Cantilevered Retaining Wall

Code: IBC 2015,ACI 318-14,ACI 530-13

Summary of Overturning & Resisting Forces & Moments

Item	.....OVERTURNING.....				.....RESISTING.....		
	Force lbs	Distance ft	Moment ft-#		Force lbs	Distance ft	Moment ft-#
HL Act Pres (ab water tbl)	3,189.4	4.50	14,352.2	Soil Over HL (ab. water tbl)	2,500.0	5.67	14,166.7
HL Act Pres (be water tbl)				Soil Over HL (bel. water tbl)		5.67	14,166.7
Hydrostatic Force				Watre Table			
Buoyant Force =				Sloped Soil Over Heel =			
Surcharge over Heel =				Surcharge Over Heel =			
Surcharge Over Toe =				Adjacent Footing Load =			
Adjacent Footing Load =				Axial Dead Load on Stem =			
Added Lateral Load =				* Axial Live Load on Stem =			
Load @ Stem Above Soil =				Soil Over Toe =		2.00	
Seismic Earth Load =	765.5	6.75	5,166.8	Surcharge Over Toe =			
				Stem Weight(s) =	1,500.0	4.42	6,625.0
Total	= 3,954.8	O.T.M. =	19,519.0	Earth @ Stem Transitions =			
				Footing Weight =	1,462.5	3.25	4,753.1
				Key Weight =			
				Vert. Component =			
Resisting/Overturning Ratio		= 1.31		Total =	5,462.5 lbs	R.M.=	25,544.8
Vertical Loads used for Soil Pressure =		5,462.5 lbs					

* Axial live load NOT included in total displayed, or used for overturning resistance, but is included for soil pressure calculation.

If seismic is included, the OTM and sliding ratios may be 1.1 per section 1807.2.3 of IBC.

Vertical component of active lateral soil pressure IS NOT considered in the calculation of Sliding Resistance.

Vertical component of active lateral soil pressure IS NOT considered in the calculation of Overturning Resistance.

Tilt

Horizontal Deflection at Top of Wall due to settlement of soil

(Deflection due to wall bending not considered)

Soil Spring Reaction Modulus 250.0 pci

Horizontal Defl @ Top of Wall (approximate only) 0.169 in

The above calculation is not valid if the heel soil bearing pressure exceeds that of the toe, because the wall would then tend to rotate into the retained soil.

Use menu item Settings > Printing & Title Block
to set these five lines of information
for your program.

Project Name/Number : Typical Detail
Title Site Retaining Wall (12/S3.3)
Dsgnr: DMR
Description....
3'-0" Retaining Wall

Page : 1
Date: 9 SEP 2021

This Wall in File: K:\2021\01519-2021-06 Huber Residence\Calcs\Typical Detail Co-04-06.RPX

RetainPro (c) 1987-2019, Build 11.20.03.31
License : KW-06052576
License To : SWENSON SAY FAGET

Cantilevered Retaining Wall

Code: IBC 2015,ACI 318-14,ACI 530-13

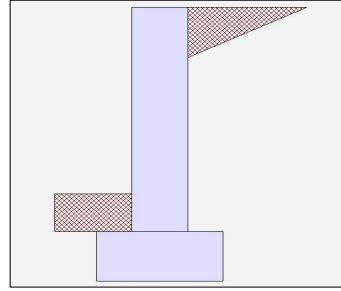
Criteria

Retained Height = 3.00 ft
Wall height above soil = 0.00 ft
Slope Behind Wall = 0.00
Height of Soil over Toe = 6.00 in
Water height over heel = 0.0 ft

Soil Data

Allow Soil Bearing = 3,000.0 psf
Equivalent Fluid Pressure Method
Active Heel Pressure = 35.0 psf/ft

Passive Pressure = 300.0 psf/ft
Soil Density, Heel = 125.00 pcf
Soil Density, Toe = 0.00 pcf
Footing||Soil Friction = 0.500
Soil height to ignore
for passive pressure = 12.00 in



Surcharge Loads

Surcharge Over Heel = 0.0 psf
Used To Resist Sliding & Overturning
Surcharge Over Toe = 0.0
Used for Sliding & Overturning

Axial Load Applied to Stem

Axial Dead Load = 0.0 lbs
Axial Live Load = 0.0 lbs
Axial Load Eccentricity = 0.0 in

Design Summary

Wall Stability Ratios

Overturning = 1.87 OK
Sliding = 1.52 OK

Total Bearing Load = 605 lbs
...resultant ecc. = 4.03 in

Soil Pressure @ Toe = 979 psf OK
Soil Pressure @ Heel = 0 psf OK
Allowable = 3,000 psf
Soil Pressure Less Than Allowable

ACI Factored @ Toe = 1,370 psf
ACI Factored @ Heel = 0 psf

Footing Shear @ Toe = 0.6 psi OK
Footing Shear @ Heel = 3.1 psi OK
Allowable = 75.0 psi

Sliding Calcs

Lateral Sliding Force = 235.3 lbs
less 100% Passive Force = - 54.2 lbs
less 100% Friction Force = - 302.3 lbs
Added Force Req'd = 0.0 lbs OK
...for 1.5 Stability = 0.0 lbs OK

Vertical component of active lateral soil pressure IS
NOT considered in the calculation of soil bearing

Load Factors

Building Code IBC 2015,ACI
Dead Load 1.200
Live Load 1.600
Earth, H 1.600
Wind, W 1.000
Seismic, E 1.000

Lateral Load Applied to Stem

Lateral Load = 0.0 #/ft
...Height to Top = 0.00 ft
...Height to Bottom = 0.00 ft
Load Type = Wind (W)
(Service Level)
Wind on Exposed Stem = 0.0 psf
(Service Level)

Adjacent Footing Load

Adjacent Footing Load = 0.0 lbs
Footing Width = 0.00 ft
Eccentricity = 0.00 in
Wall to Ftg CL Dist = 0.00 ft
Footing Type Line Load
Base Above/Below Soil = 0.0 ft
at Back of Wall
Poisson's Ratio = 0.300

Stem Construction

Design Height Above Ftg ft = 0.00
Wall Material Above "Ht" = Concrete
Design Method = LRFD
Thickness = 8.00
Rebar Size = # 4
Rebar Spacing = 18.00
Rebar Placed at = Edge

Design Data

fb/FB + fa/Fa = 0.068

Total Force @ Section

Service Level lbs =
Strength Level lbs = 252.0

Moment....Actual

Service Level ft-# =
Strength Level ft-# = 252.0

Moment....Allowable = 3,655.6

Shear.....Actual

Service Level psi =
Strength Level psi = 3.4

Shear....Allowable psi = 75.0

Anet (Masonry) in2 =
Rebar Depth 'd' in = 6.25

Masonry Data

f'm psi =
Fs psi =

Solid Grouting =
Modular Ratio 'n' =

Wall Weight psf = 100.0

Short Term Factor =

Equiv. Solid Thick. =

Masonry Block Type = Medium Weight

Masonry Design Method = ASD

Concrete Data

f'c psi = 2,500.0

Fy psi = 60,000.0

Use menu item Settings > Printing & Title Block
to set these five lines of information
for your program.

Project Name/Number : Typical Detail

Title Site Retaining Wall (12/S3.3)

Dsgnr: DMR

Description....

3'-0" Retaining Wall

Page : 2

Date: 9 SEP 2021

This Wall in File: K:\2021\01519-2021-06 Huber Residence\Calcs\Typical Detail Co-04-06.RPX

RetainPro (c) 1987-2019, Build 11.20.03.31

License : KW-06052576

License To : SWENSON SAY FAGET

Cantilevered Retaining Wall

Code: IBC 2015,ACI 318-14,ACI 530-13

Concrete Stem Rebar Area Details

Bottom Stem	Vertical Reinforcing	Horizontal Reinforcing	
As (based on applied moment) :	0.0094 in2/ft		
(4/3) * As :	0.0126 in2/ft	Min Stem T&S Reinf Area 0.576 in2	
200bd/fy : 200(12)(6.25)/60000 :	0.25 in2/ft	Min Stem T&S Reinf Area per ft of stem Height : 0.192 in2/ft	
0.0012bh : 0.0012(12)(8) :	0.1152 in2/ft	Horizontal Reinforcing Options :	
	=====	One layer of : Two layers of :	
Required Area :	0.1152 in2/ft	#4@ 12.50 in	#4@ 25.00 in
Provided Area :	0.1333 in2/ft	#5@ 19.38 in	#5@ 38.75 in
Maximum Area :	0.8467 in2/ft	#6@ 27.50 in	#6@ 55.00 in

Footing Data

Toe Width	=	0.42 ft
Heel Width	=	1.08
Total Footing Width	=	1.50
Footing Thickness	=	8.00 in
Key Width	=	0.00 in
Key Depth	=	0.00 in
Key Distance from Toe	=	0.00 ft
f'c =	2,500 psi	Fy = 60,000 psi
Footing Concrete Density	=	150.00 pcf
Min. As %	=	0.0018
Cover @ Top	2.00	@ Btm.= 3.00 in

Footing Design Results

		Toe	Heel
Factored Pressure	=	1,370	0 psf
Mu' : Upward	=	1,263	1 ft-#
Mu' : Downward	=	202	49 ft-#
Mu: Design	=	88	48 ft-#
Actual 1-Way Shear	=	0.64	3.09 psi
Allow 1-Way Shear	=	40.00	40.00 psi
Toe Reinforcing	=	None Spec'd	
Heel Reinforcing	=	None Spec'd	
Key Reinforcing	=	None Spec'd	
Footing Torsion, Tu	=	0.00 ft-lbs	
Footing Allow. Torsion, phi Tu	=	0.00 ft-lbs	

If torsion exceeds allowable, provide supplemental design for footing torsion.

Other Acceptable Sizes & Spacings

Toe: $\phi M_n = \phi'5' \lambda \sqrt{f_c} S_m$

Heel: $\phi M_n = \phi'5' \lambda \sqrt{f_c} S_m$

Key: No key defined

Min footing T&S reinf Area	0.26	in2
Min footing T&S reinf Area per foot	0.17	in2 /ft
If one layer of horizontal bars:	If two layers of horizontal bars:	
#4@ 13.89 in	#4@ 27.78 in	
#5@ 21.53 in	#5@ 43.06 in	
#6@ 30.56 in	#6@ 61.11 in	

Use menu item Settings > Printing & Title Block to set these five lines of information for your program.

Project Name/Number : Typical Detai

Title Site Retaining Wall (12/S3.3)

Dsgnr: DMR

Description....
3'-0" Retaining Wall

Page : 3
Date: 9 SEP 2021

This Wall in File: K:\2021\01519-2021-06 Huber Residence\Calcs\Typical Detail Co-04-06.RPX

RetainPro (c) 1987-2019, Build 11.20.03.31
License : KW-06052576
License To : SWENSON SAY FAGET

Cantilevered Retaining Wall

Code: IBC 2015,ACI 318-14,ACI 530-13

Summary of Overturning & Resisting Forces & Moments

Item	.....OVERTURNING.....				.....RESISTING.....		
	Force lbs	Distance ft	Moment ft-#		Force lbs	Distance ft	Moment ft-#
HL Act Pres (ab water tbl)	235.3	1.22	287.6	Soil Over HL (ab. water tbl)	155.0	1.29	199.8
HL Act Pres (be water tbl)				Soil Over HL (bel. water tbl)		1.29	199.8
Hydrostatic Force				Watre Table			
Buoyant Force =				Sloped Soil Over Heel =			
Surcharge over Heel =				Surcharge Over Heel =			
Surcharge Over Toe =				Adjacent Footing Load =			
Adjacent Footing Load =				Axial Dead Load on Stem =			
Added Lateral Load =				* Axial Live Load on Stem =			
Load @ Stem Above Soil =				Soil Over Toe =		0.21	
=				Surcharge Over Toe =			
				Stem Weight(s) =	300.0	0.75	224.8
Total	235.3	O.T.M. =	287.6	Earth @ Stem Transitions =			
				Footing Weight =	149.6	0.75	111.9
				Key Weight =			
				Vert. Component =			
Resisting/Overturning Ratio		=	1.87	Total =	604.6 lbs	R.M.=	536.5
Vertical Loads used for Soil Pressure =			604.6 lbs				

* Axial live load NOT included in total displayed, or used for overturning resistance, but is included for soil pressure calculation.

Vertical component of active lateral soil pressure IS NOT considered in the calculation of Sliding Resistance.

Vertical component of active lateral soil pressure IS NOT considered in the calculation of Overturning Resistance.

Tilt

Horizontal Deflection at Top of Wall due to settlement of soil

(Deflection due to wall bending not considered)

Soil Spring Reaction Modulus 250.0 pci

Horizontal Defl @ Top of Wall (approximate only) 0.055 in

The above calculation is not valid if the heel soil bearing pressure exceeds that of the toe, because the wall would then tend to rotate into the retained soil.

Use menu item Settings > Printing & Title Block to set these five lines of information for your program.

Project Name/Number : Typical Detail
 Title Site Retaining Wall (12/S3.3)
 Dsgnr: DMR
 Description....
 3'-0" Retaining Wall W/Seismic

Page : 1
 Date: 9 SEP 2021

This Wall in File: K:\2021\01519-2021-06 Huber Residence\Calcs\Typical Detail Co-04-06.RPX

RetainPro (c) 1987-2019, Build 11.20.03.31
 License : KW-06052576
 License To : SWENSON SAY FAGET

Cantilevered Retaining Wall

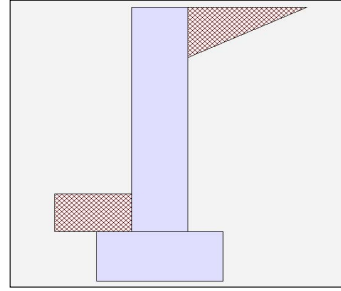
Code: IBC 2015,ACI 318-14,ACI 530-13

Criteria

Retained Height = 3.00 ft
 Wall height above soil = 0.00 ft
 Slope Behind Wall = 0.00
 Height of Soil over Toe = 6.00 in
 Water height over heel = 0.0 ft

Soil Data

Allow Soil Bearing = 4,000.0 psf
 Equivalent Fluid Pressure Method
 Active Heel Pressure = 35.0 psf/ft
 =
 Passive Pressure = 300.0 psf/ft
 Soil Density, Heel = 125.00 pcf
 Soil Density, Toe = 0.00 pcf
 Footing||Soil Friction = 0.500
 Soil height to ignore for passive pressure = 12.00 in



Surcharge Loads

Surcharge Over Heel = 0.0 psf
 Used To Resist Sliding & Overturning
 Surcharge Over Toe = 0.0
 Used for Sliding & Overturning

Lateral Load Applied to Stem

Lateral Load = 0.0 #/ft
 ...Height to Top = 0.00 ft
 ...Height to Bottom = 0.00 ft
 Load Type = Wind (W)
 (Service Level)
 Wind on Exposed Stem = 0.0 psf
 (Service Level)

Adjacent Footing Load

Adjacent Footing Load = 0.0 lbs
 Footing Width = 0.00 ft
 Eccentricity = 0.00 in
 Wall to Ftg CL Dist = 0.00 ft
 Footing Type = Line Load
 Base Above/Below Soil at Back of Wall = 0.0 ft
 Poisson's Ratio = 0.300

Axial Load Applied to Stem

Axial Dead Load = 0.0 lbs
 Axial Live Load = 0.0 lbs
 Axial Load Eccentricity = 0.0 in

Earth Pressure Seismic Load

Method : Uniform
 Multiplier Used = 6.000
 (Multiplier used on soil density)

Uniform Seismic Force = 22.000
 Total Seismic Force = 80.667

Design Summary

Wall Stability Ratios

Overturning = 1.37 Ratio < 1.5!
 Sliding = 1.22 Ratio < 1.5!
 Total Bearing Load = 605 lbs
 ...resultant ecc. = 6.09 in
 Soil Pressure @ Toe = 1,675 psf OK
 Soil Pressure @ Heel = 0 psf OK
 Allowable = 4,000 psf
 Soil Pressure Less Than Allowable
 ACI Factored @ Toe = 2,345 psf
 ACI Factored @ Heel = 0 psf
 Footing Shear @ Toe = 1.2 psi OK
 Footing Shear @ Heel = 3.3 psi OK
 Allowable = 75.0 psi

Sliding Calcs

Lateral Sliding Force = 291.7 lbs
 less 100% Passive Force = - 54.2 lbs
 less 100% Friction Force = - 302.3 lbs
 Added Force Req'd = 0.0 lbs OK
for 1.5 Stability = 81.2 lbs NG

Stem Construction

Design Height Above Ftg ft = 0.00
 Wall Material Above "Ht" = Concrete
 Design Method = LRFD
 Thickness = 8.00
 Rebar Size = # 4
 Rebar Spacing = 18.00
 Rebar Placed at = Edge

Design Data

fb/FB + fa/Fa = 0.096

Total Force @ Section

Service Level lbs =
 Strength Level lbs = 318.0

Moment....Actual

Service Level ft-# =
 Strength Level ft-# = 351.0
 Moment....Allowable = 3,655.6

Shear....Actual

Service Level psi =
 Strength Level psi = 4.2
 Shear....Allowable psi = 75.0

Anet (Masonry) in2 =
 Rebar Depth 'd' in = 6.25

Masonry Data

f'm psi =
 Fs psi =
 Solid Grouting =
 Modular Ratio 'n' =
 Wall Weight psf = 100.0
 Short Term Factor =
 Equiv. Solid Thick. =
 Masonry Block Type = Medium Weight
 Masonry Design Method = ASD

Concrete Data

f'c psi = 2,500.0
 Fy psi = 60,000.0

Vertical component of active lateral soil pressure IS NOT considered in the calculation of soil bearing

Load Factors

Building Code IBC 2015,ACI
 Dead Load 1.200
 Live Load 1.600
 Earth, H 1.600
 Wind, W 1.000
 Seismic, E 1.000

Use menu item Settings > Printing & Title Block
to set these five lines of information
for your program.

Project Name/Number : Typical Detail

Title Site Retaining Wall (12/S3.3)

Dsgnr: DMR

Description....

3'-0" Retaining Wall W/Seismic

Page : 2

Date: 9 SEP 2021

This Wall in File: K:\2021\01519-2021-06 Huber Residence\Calcs\Typical Detail Co-04-06.RPX

RetainPro (c) 1987-2019, Build 11.20.03.31

License : KW-06052576

License To : SWENSON SAY FAGET

Cantilevered Retaining Wall

Code: IBC 2015,ACI 318-14,ACI 530-13

Concrete Stem Rebar Area Details

Bottom Stem	Vertical Reinforcing	Horizontal Reinforcing	
As (based on applied moment) :	0.0132 in2/ft		
(4/3) * As :	0.0175 in2/ft	Min Stem T&S Reinf Area 0.576 in2	
200bd/fy : 200(12)(6.25)/60000 :	0.25 in2/ft	Min Stem T&S Reinf Area per ft of stem Height : 0.192 in2/ft	
0.0012bh : 0.0012(12)(8) :	0.1152 in2/ft	Horizontal Reinforcing Options :	
	=====	One layer of :	Two layers of :
Required Area :	0.1152 in2/ft	#4@ 12.50 in	#4@ 25.00 in
Provided Area :	0.1333 in2/ft	#5@ 19.38 in	#5@ 38.75 in
Maximum Area :	0.8467 in2/ft	#6@ 27.50 in	#6@ 55.00 in

Footing Data

Toe Width	=	0.42 ft
Heel Width	=	1.08
Total Footing Width	=	1.50
Footing Thickness	=	8.00 in
Key Width	=	0.00 in
Key Depth	=	0.00 in
Key Distance from Toe	=	0.00 ft
f'c =	2,500 psi	Fy = 60,000 psi
Footing Concrete Density	=	150.00 pcf
Min. As %	=	0.0018
Cover @ Top	2.00	@ Btm.= 3.00 in

Footing Design Results

		Toe	Heel
Factored Pressure	=	2,345	0 psf
Mu' : Upward	=	1,967	0 ft-#
Mu' : Downward	=	202	49 ft-#
Mu: Design	=	147	49 ft-#
Actual 1-Way Shear	=	1.17	3.27 psi
Allow 1-Way Shear	=	40.00	40.00 psi
Toe Reinforcing	=	None Spec'd	
Heel Reinforcing	=	None Spec'd	
Key Reinforcing	=	None Spec'd	
Footing Torsion, Tu	=	0.00 ft-lbs	
Footing Allow. Torsion, phi Tu	=	0.00 ft-lbs	

If torsion exceeds allowable, provide supplemental design for footing torsion.

Other Acceptable Sizes & Spacings

Toe: $\phi M_n = \phi'5' \lambda \sqrt{f_c} S_m$

Heel: $\phi M_n = \phi'5' \lambda \sqrt{f_c} S_m$

Key: No key defined

Min footing T&S reinf Area	0.26	in2
Min footing T&S reinf Area per foot	0.17	in2 /ft
If one layer of horizontal bars:	If two layers of horizontal bars:	
#4@ 13.89 in	#4@ 27.78 in	
#5@ 21.53 in	#5@ 43.06 in	
#6@ 30.56 in	#6@ 61.11 in	

Use menu item Settings > Printing & Title Block to set these five lines of information for your program.

Project Name/Number : Typical Detai

Title Site Retaining Wall (12/S3.3)
 Dsgnr: DMR
 Description....
 3'-0" Retaining Wall W/Seismic

Page : 3
 Date: 9 SEP 2021

This Wall in File: K:\2021\01519-2021-06 Huber Residence\Calcs\Typical Detail Co-04-06.RPX

RetainPro (c) 1987-2019, Build 11.20.03.31
 License : KW-06052576
 License To : SWENSON SAY FAGET

Cantilevered Retaining Wall

Code: IBC 2015,ACI 318-14,ACI 530-13

Summary of Overturning & Resisting Forces & Moments

Item	.....OVERTURNING.....				.....RESISTING.....		
	Force lbs	Distance ft	Moment ft-#		Force lbs	Distance ft	Moment ft-#
HL Act Pres (ab water tbl)	235.3	1.22	287.6	Soil Over HL (ab. water tbl)	155.0	1.29	199.8
HL Act Pres (be water tbl)				Soil Over HL (bel. water tbl)		1.29	199.8
Hydrostatic Force				Watre Table			
Buoyant Force =				Sloped Soil Over Heel =			
Surcharge over Heel =				Surcharge Over Heel =			
Surcharge Over Toe =				Adjacent Footing Load =			
Adjacent Footing Load =				Axial Dead Load on Stem =			
Added Lateral Load =				* Axial Live Load on Stem =			
Load @ Stem Above Soil =				Soil Over Toe =		0.21	
Seismic Earth Load =	56.5	1.83	103.5	Surcharge Over Toe =			
				Stem Weight(s) =	300.0	0.75	224.8
Total	291.7	O.T.M. =	391.1	Earth @ Stem Transitions =			
				Footing Weight =	149.6	0.75	111.9
				Key Weight =			
				Vert. Component =			
Resisting/Overturning Ratio		=	1.37	Total =	604.6 lbs	R.M.=	536.5
Vertical Loads used for Soil Pressure =			604.6 lbs				

* Axial live load NOT included in total displayed, or used for overturning resistance, but is included for soil pressure calculation.

If seismic is included, the OTM and sliding ratios may be 1.1 per section 1807.2.3 of IBC.

Vertical component of active lateral soil pressure IS NOT considered in the calculation of Sliding Resistance.

Vertical component of active lateral soil pressure IS NOT considered in the calculation of Overturning Resistance.

Tilt

Horizontal Deflection at Top of Wall due to settlement of soil

(Deflection due to wall bending not considered)

Soil Spring Reaction Modulus 250.0 pci
 Horizontal Defl @ Top of Wall (approximate only) 0.093 in

The above calculation is not valid if the heel soil bearing pressure exceeds that of the toe, because the wall would then tend to rotate into the retained soil.

Use menu item Settings > Printing & Title Block to set these five lines of information for your program.

Project Name/Number : Typical Detail
 Title Site Retaining Wall (12/S3.3)
 Dsgnr: DMR
 Description....
 4'-0" Retaining Wall

Page : 1
 Date: 9 SEP 2021

This Wall in File: K:\2021\01519-2021-06 Huber Residence\Calcs\Typical Detail Co-04-06.RPX

RetainPro (c) 1987-2019, Build 11.20.03.31
 License : KW-06052576
 License To : SWENSON SAY FAGET

Cantilevered Retaining Wall

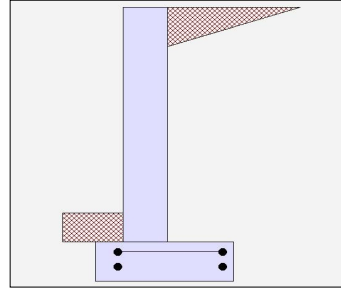
Code: IBC 2012,ACI 318-11,ACI 530-11

Criteria

Retained Height = 4.00 ft
 Wall height above soil = 0.00 ft
 Slope Behind Wall = 0.00
 Height of Soil over Toe = 6.00 in
 Water height over heel = 0.0 ft

Soil Data

Allow Soil Bearing = 3,000.0 psf
 Equivalent Fluid Pressure Method
 Active Heel Pressure = 35.0 psf/ft
 =
 Passive Pressure = 350.0 psf/ft
 Soil Density, Heel = 125.00 pcf
 Soil Density, Toe = 0.00 pcf
 Footing||Soil Friction = 0.500
 Soil height to ignore for passive pressure = 12.00 in



Surcharge Loads

Surcharge Over Heel = 0.0 psf
 Used To Resist Sliding & Overturning
 Surcharge Over Toe = 0.0
 Used for Sliding & Overturning

Lateral Load Applied to Stem

Lateral Load = 0.0 #/ft
 ...Height to Top = 0.00 ft
 ...Height to Bottom = 0.00 ft
 Load Type = Wind (W)
 (Service Level)
 Wind on Exposed Stem = 0.0 psf
 (Service Level)

Adjacent Footing Load

Adjacent Footing Load = 0.0 lbs
 Footing Width = 0.00 ft
 Eccentricity = 0.00 in
 Wall to Ftg CL Dist = 0.00 ft
 Footing Type = Line Load
 Base Above/Below Soil at Back of Wall = 0.0 ft
 Poisson's Ratio = 0.300

Axial Load Applied to Stem

Axial Dead Load = 0.0 lbs
 Axial Live Load = 0.0 lbs
 Axial Load Eccentricity = 0.0 in

Design Summary

Wall Stability Ratios

Overturning = 2.21 OK
 Sliding = 1.62 OK
 Total Bearing Load = 1,110 lbs
 ...resultant ecc. = 4.74 in
 Soil Pressure @ Toe = 1,143 psf OK
 Soil Pressure @ Heel = 0 psf OK
 Allowable = 3,000 psf
 Soil Pressure Less Than Allowable
 ACI Factored @ Toe = 1,600 psf
 ACI Factored @ Heel = 0 psf
 Footing Shear @ Toe = 1.0 psi OK
 Footing Shear @ Heel = 6.3 psi OK
 Allowable = 75.0 psi
Sliding Calcs
 Lateral Sliding Force = 381.1 lbs
 less 100% Passive Force = - 63.2 lbs
 less 100% Friction Force = - 555.1 lbs
 Added Force Req'd = 0.0 lbs OK
for 1.5 Stability = 0.0 lbs OK

Stem Construction

Design Height Above Ftg ft = 0.00
 Wall Material Above "Ht" = Concrete
 Design Method = LRFD
 Thickness = 8.00
 Rebar Size = # 4
 Rebar Spacing = 18.00
 Rebar Placed at = Edge

Bottom

Stem OK
 fb/FB + fa/Fa = 0.163
Total Force @ Section
 Service Level lbs =
 Strength Level lbs = 448.0
Moment....Actual
 Service Level ft-# =
 Strength Level ft-# = 597.3
 Moment....Allowable = 3,655.6
Shear.....Actual
 Service Level psi =
 Strength Level psi = 6.0
 Shear....Allowable psi = 75.0
 Anet (Masonry) in2 =
 Rebar Depth 'd' in = 6.25

Masonry Data

f'm psi =
 Fs psi =
 Solid Grouting =
 Modular Ratio 'n' =
 Wall Weight psf = 100.0
 Short Term Factor =
 Equiv. Solid Thick. =
 Masonry Block Type = Medium Weight
 Masonry Design Method = ASD

Concrete Data

f'c psi = 2,500.0
 Fy psi = 60,000.0

Vertical component of active lateral soil pressure IS NOT considered in the calculation of soil bearing

Load Factors

Building Code IBC 2012,ACI
 Dead Load 1.200
 Live Load 1.600
 Earth, H 1.600
 Wind, W 1.000
 Seismic, E 1.000

Use menu item Settings > Printing & Title Block
to set these five lines of information
for your program.

Project Name/Number : Typical Detai

Title Site Retaining Wall (12/S3.3)

Dsgnr: DMR

Description....

4'-0" Retaining Wall

Page : 2

Date: 9 SEP 2021

This Wall in File: K:\2021\01519-2021-06 Huber Residence\Calcs\Typical Detail Co-04-06.RPX

RetainPro (c) 1987-2019, Build 11.20.03.31

License : KW-06052576

License To : SWENSON SAY FAGET

Cantilevered Retaining Wall

Code: IBC 2012,ACI 318-11,ACI 530-11

Concrete Stem Rebar Area Details

	Vertical Reinforcing	Horizontal Reinforcing	
Bottom Stem			
As (based on applied moment) :	0.0224 in2/ft		
(4/3) * As :	0.0298 in2/ft	Min Stem T&S Reinf Area 0.768 in2	
200bd/fy : 200(12)(6.25)/60000 :	0.25 in2/ft	Min Stem T&S Reinf Area per ft of stem Height : 0.192 in2/ft	
0.0012bh : 0.0012(12)(8) :	0.1152 in2/ft	Horizontal Reinforcing Options :	
	=====	One layer of : Two layers of :	
Required Area :	0.1152 in2/ft	#4@ 12.50 in	#4@ 25.00 in
Provided Area :	0.1333 in2/ft	#5@ 19.38 in	#5@ 38.75 in
Maximum Area :	0.8467 in2/ft	#6@ 27.50 in	#6@ 55.00 in

Footing Data

Toe Width	=	0.42 ft
Heel Width	=	1.67
Total Footing Width	=	2.09
Footing Thickness	=	8.00 in
Key Width	=	0.00 in
Key Depth	=	0.00 in
Key Distance from Toe	=	0.00 ft
f'c =	2,500 psi	Fy = 60,000 psi
Footing Concrete Density	=	150.00 pcf
Min. As %	=	0.0018
Cover @ Top	2.00	@ Btm = 3.00 in

Footing Design Results

	Toe	Heel
Factored Pressure	= 1,600	0 psf
Mu' : Upward	= 1,542	88 ft-#
Mu' : Downward	= 202	362 ft-#
Mu: Design	= 112	275 ft-#
Actual 1-Way Shear	= 1.03	6.32 psi
Allow 1-Way Shear	= 75.00	75.00 psi
Toe Reinforcing	= # 4 @ 12.00 in	
Heel Reinforcing	= # 4 @ 12.00 in	
Key Reinforcing	= None Spec'd	
Footing Torsion, Tu	=	0.00 ft-lbs
Footing Allow. Torsion, phi Tu	=	0.00 ft-lbs

If torsion exceeds allowable, provide supplemental design for footing torsion.

Other Acceptable Sizes & Spacings

Toe: #4@ 13.88 in, #5@ 21.52 in, #6@ 30.55 in, #7@ 41.66 in, #8@ 54.86 in, #9@ 6
Heel: #4@ 13.88 in, #5@ 21.52 in, #6@ 30.55 in, #7@ 41.66 in, #8@ 54.86 in, #9@ 6
Key: No key defined

Min footing T&S reinf Area	0.36	in2
Min footing T&S reinf Area per foot	0.17	in2 /ft
If one layer of horizontal bars:	If two layers of horizontal bars:	
#4@ 13.89 in	#4@ 27.78 in	
#5@ 21.53 in	#5@ 43.06 in	
#6@ 30.56 in	#6@ 61.11 in	

Use menu item Settings > Printing & Title Block to set these five lines of information for your program.

Project Name/Number : Typical Detai

Title Site Retaining Wall (12/S3.3)

Dsgnr: DMR

Description....
4'-0" Retaining Wall

Page : 3
Date: 9 SEP 2021

This Wall in File: K:\2021\01519-2021-06 Huber Residence\Calcs\Typical Detail Co-04-06.RPX

RetainPro (c) 1987-2019, Build 11.20.03.31
License : KW-06052576
License To : SWENSON SAY FAGET

Cantilevered Retaining Wall

Code: IBC 2012,ACI 318-11,ACI 530-11

Summary of Overturning & Resisting Forces & Moments

Item	.....OVERTURNING.....				.....RESISTING.....		
	Force lbs	Distance ft	Moment ft-#		Force lbs	Distance ft	Moment ft-#
HL Act Pres (ab water tbl)	381.1	1.56	592.8	Soil Over HL (ab. water tbl)	501.7	1.58	794.8
HL Act Pres (be water tbl)				Soil Over HL (bel. water tbl)		1.58	794.8
Hydrostatic Force				Watre Table			
Buoyant Force =				Sloped Soil Over Heel =			
Surcharge over Heel =				Surcharge Over Heel =			
Surcharge Over Toe =				Adjacent Footing Load =			
Adjacent Footing Load =				Axial Dead Load on Stem =			
Added Lateral Load =				* Axial Live Load on Stem =			
Load @ Stem Above Soil =				Soil Over Toe =		0.21	
=				Surcharge Over Toe =			
				Stem Weight(s) =	400.0	0.75	299.7
Total	381.1	O.T.M. =	592.8	Earth @ Stem Transitions =			
				Footing Weight =	208.6	1.04	217.6
				Key Weight =			
				Vert. Component =			
Resisting/Overturning Ratio		=	2.21	Total =	1,110.3 lbs	R.M.=	1,312.1
Vertical Loads used for Soil Pressure =			1,110.3 lbs				

* Axial live load NOT included in total displayed, or used for overturning resistance, but is included for soil pressure calculation.

Vertical component of active lateral soil pressure IS NOT considered in the calculation of Sliding Resistance.

Vertical component of active lateral soil pressure IS NOT considered in the calculation of Overturning Resistance.

Tilt

Horizontal Deflection at Top of Wall due to settlement of soil

(Deflection due to wall bending not considered)

Soil Spring Reaction Modulus 250.0 pci

Horizontal Defl @ Top of Wall (approximate only) 0.061 in

The above calculation is not valid if the heel soil bearing pressure exceeds that of the toe, because the wall would then tend to rotate into the retained soil.

Use menu item Settings > Printing & Title Block to set these five lines of information for your program.

Project Name/Number : Typical Detail
 Title Site Retaining Wall (12/S3.3)
 Dsgnr: DMR
 Description....
 4'-0" Retaining Wall W/ Seismic

Page : 1
 Date: 9 SEP 2021

This Wall in File: K:\2021\01519-2021-06 Huber Residence\Calcs\Typical Detail Co-04-06.RPX

RetainPro (c) 1987-2019, Build 11.20.03.31
 License : KW-06052576
 License To : SWENSON SAY FAGET

Cantilevered Retaining Wall

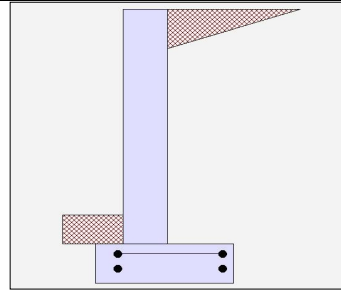
Code: IBC 2015,ACI 318-14,ACI 530-13

Criteria

Retained Height = 4.00 ft
 Wall height above soil = 0.00 ft
 Slope Behind Wall = 0.00
 Height of Soil over Toe = 6.00 in
 Water height over heel = 0.0 ft

Soil Data

Allow Soil Bearing = 4,000.0 psf
 Equivalent Fluid Pressure Method
 Active Heel Pressure = 35.0 psf/ft
 =
 Passive Pressure = 300.0 psf/ft
 Soil Density, Heel = 125.00 pcf
 Soil Density, Toe = 0.00 pcf
 Footing||Soil Friction = 0.500
 Soil height to ignore for passive pressure = 12.00 in



Surcharge Loads

Surcharge Over Heel = 0.0 psf
 Used To Resist Sliding & Overturning
 Surcharge Over Toe = 0.0
 Used for Sliding & Overturning

Lateral Load Applied to Stem

Lateral Load = 0.0 #/ft
 ...Height to Top = 0.00 ft
 ...Height to Bottom = 0.00 ft
 Load Type = Wind (W)
 (Service Level)
 Wind on Exposed Stem = 0.0 psf
 (Service Level)

Adjacent Footing Load

Adjacent Footing Load = 0.0 lbs
 Footing Width = 0.00 ft
 Eccentricity = 0.00 in
 Wall to Ftg CL Dist = 0.00 ft
 Footing Type = Line Load
 Base Above/Below Soil at Back of Wall = 0.0 ft
 Poisson's Ratio = 0.300

Axial Load Applied to Stem

Axial Dead Load = 0.0 lbs
 Axial Live Load = 0.0 lbs
 Axial Load Eccentricity = 0.0 in

Earth Pressure Seismic Load

Method : Uniform
 Multiplier Used = 6.000
 (Multiplier used on soil density)

Uniform Seismic Force = 28.000
 Total Seismic Force = 130.667

Design Summary

Wall Stability Ratios

Overturning = 1.63 OK
 Sliding = 1.29 Ratio < 1.5!

Total Bearing Load = 1,110 lbs
 ...resultant ecc. = 7.05 in

Soil Pressure @ Toe = 1,625 psf OK
 Soil Pressure @ Heel = 0 psf OK
 Allowable = 4,000 psf
 Soil Pressure Less Than Allowable

ACI Factored @ Toe = 2,274 psf
 ACI Factored @ Heel = 0 psf
 Footing Shear @ Toe = 1.5 psi OK
 Footing Shear @ Heel = 9.9 psi OK
 Allowable = 75.0 psi

Sliding Calcs

Lateral Sliding Force = 472.6 lbs
 less 100% Passive Force = - 54.2 lbs
 less 100% Friction Force = - 555.1 lbs
 Added Force Req'd = 0.0 lbs OK
for 1.5 Stability = 99.6 lbs NG

Vertical component of active lateral soil pressure IS NOT considered in the calculation of soil bearing

Load Factors

Building Code IBC 2015,ACI
 Dead Load 1.200
 Live Load 1.600
 Earth, H 1.600
 Wind, W 1.000
 Seismic, E 1.000

Stem Construction

Design Height Above Ftg ft = 0.00
 Wall Material Above "Ht" = Concrete
 Design Method = LRFD
 Thickness = 8.00
 Rebar Size = # 4
 Rebar Spacing = 18.00
 Rebar Placed at = Edge

Design Data

fb/FB + fa/Fa = 0.224

Total Force @ Section

Service Level lbs =
 Strength Level lbs = 560.0

Moment.....Actual

Service Level ft-# =
 Strength Level ft-# = 821.3

Moment.....Allowable

= 3,655.6

Shear.....Actual

Service Level psi =
 Strength Level psi = 7.5

Shear.....Allowable

psi = 75.0

Anet (Masonry)

Rebar Depth 'd' in = 6.25

Masonry Data

f'm psi =
 Fs psi =
 Solid Grouting =
 Modular Ratio 'n' =
 Wall Weight psf = 100.0
 Short Term Factor =
 Equiv. Solid Thick. =
 Masonry Block Type = Medium Weight
 Masonry Design Method = ASD

Concrete Data

f'c psi = 2,500.0
 Fy psi = 60,000.0

Bottom

Stem OK

Use menu item Settings > Printing & Title Block
to set these five lines of information
for your program.

Project Name/Number : Typical Detail

Title Site Retaining Wall (12/S3.3)

Dsgnr: DMR

Description....

4'-0" Retaining Wall W/ Seismic

Page : 2

Date: 9 SEP 2021

This Wall in File: K:\2021\01519-2021-06 Huber Residence\Cals\Typical Detail Co-04-06.RPX

RetainPro (c) 1987-2019, Build 11.20.03.31
License : KW-06052576
License To : SWENSON SAY FAGET

Cantilevered Retaining Wall

Code: IBC 2015,ACI 318-14,ACI 530-13

Concrete Stem Rebar Area Details

	Vertical Reinforcing	Horizontal Reinforcing	
Bottom Stem			
As (based on applied moment) :	0.0308 in2/ft		
(4/3) * As :	0.041 in2/ft	Min Stem T&S Reinf Area 0.768 in2	
200bd/fy : 200(12)(6.25)/60000 :	0.25 in2/ft	Min Stem T&S Reinf Area per ft of stem Height : 0.192 in2/ft	
0.0012bh : 0.0012(12)(8) :	0.1152 in2/ft	Horizontal Reinforcing Options :	
	=====	One layer of : Two layers of :	
Required Area :	0.1152 in2/ft	#4@ 12.50 in	#4@ 25.00 in
Provided Area :	0.1333 in2/ft	#5@ 19.38 in	#5@ 38.75 in
Maximum Area :	0.8467 in2/ft	#6@ 27.50 in	#6@ 55.00 in

Footing Data

Toe Width	=	0.42 ft
Heel Width	=	1.67
Total Footing Width	=	2.09
Footing Thickness	=	8.00 in
Key Width	=	0.00 in
Key Depth	=	0.00 in
Key Distance from Toe	=	0.00 ft
f'c =	2,500 psi	Fy = 60,000 psi
Footing Concrete Density	=	150.00 pcf
Min. As %	=	0.0018
Cover @ Top	2.00	@ Btm = 3.00 in

Footing Design Results

		Toe	Heel
Factored Pressure	=	2,274	0 psf
Mu' : Upward	=	2,122	6 ft-#
Mu' : Downward	=	202	362 ft-#
Mu: Design	=	160	356 ft-#
Actual 1-Way Shear	=	1.53	9.93 psi
Allow 1-Way Shear	=	75.00	75.00 psi
Toe Reinforcing	=	# 4 @ 12.00 in	
Heel Reinforcing	=	# 4 @ 12.00 in	
Key Reinforcing	=	None Spec'd	
Footing Torsion, Tu	=		0.00 ft-lbs
Footing Allow. Torsion, phi Tu	=		0.00 ft-lbs

If torsion exceeds allowable, provide supplemental design for footing torsion.

Other Acceptable Sizes & Spacings

Toe: #4@ 13.88 in, #5@ 21.52 in, #6@ 30.55 in, #7@ 41.66 in, #8@ 54.86 in, #9@ 6
Heel: #4@ 13.88 in, #5@ 21.52 in, #6@ 30.55 in, #7@ 41.66 in, #8@ 54.86 in, #9@ 6
Key: No key defined

Min footing T&S reinf Area	0.36	in2
Min footing T&S reinf Area per foot	0.17	in2 /ft
If one layer of horizontal bars:	If two layers of horizontal bars:	
#4@ 13.89 in	#4@ 27.78 in	
#5@ 21.53 in	#5@ 43.06 in	
#6@ 30.56 in	#6@ 61.11 in	

Use menu item Settings > Printing & Title Block to set these five lines of information for your program.

Project Name/Number : Typical Detai

Title Site Retaining Wall (12/S3.3)
 Dsgnr: DMR
 Description....
 4'-0" Retaining Wall W/ Seismic

Page : 3
 Date: 9 SEP 2021

This Wall in File: K:\2021\01519-2021-06 Huber Residence\Calcs\Typical Detail Co-04-06.RPX

RetainPro (c) 1987-2019, Build 11.20.03.31
 License : KW-06052576
 License To : SWENSON SAY FAGET

Cantilevered Retaining Wall

Code: IBC 2015,ACI 318-14,ACI 530-13

Summary of Overturning & Resisting Forces & Moments

Item	.....OVERTURNING.....				.....RESISTING.....		
	Force lbs	Distance ft	Moment ft-#		Force lbs	Distance ft	Moment ft-#
HL Act Pres (ab water tbl)	381.1	1.56	592.8	Soil Over HL (ab. water tbl)	501.7	1.58	794.8
HL Act Pres (be water tbl)				Soil Over HL (bel. water tbl)		1.58	794.8
Hydrostatic Force				Watre Table			
Buoyant Force =				Sloped Soil Over Heel =			
Surcharge over Heel =				Surcharge Over Heel =			
Surcharge Over Toe =				Adjacent Footing Load =			
Adjacent Footing Load =				Axial Dead Load on Stem =			
Added Lateral Load =				* Axial Live Load on Stem =			
Load @ Stem Above Soil =				Soil Over Toe =		0.21	
Seismic Earth Load =	91.5	2.33	213.4	Surcharge Over Toe =			
				Stem Weight(s) =	400.0	0.75	299.7
Total	472.6	O.T.M. =	806.3	Earth @ Stem Transitions =			
				Footing Weight =	208.6	1.04	217.6
				Key Weight =			
				Vert. Component =			
Resisting/Overturning Ratio		=	1.63	Total =	1,110.3 lbs	R.M.=	1,312.1
Vertical Loads used for Soil Pressure =			1,110.3 lbs				

* Axial live load NOT included in total displayed, or used for overturning resistance, but is included for soil pressure calculation.

If seismic is included, the OTM and sliding ratios may be 1.1 per section 1807.2.3 of IBC.

Vertical component of active lateral soil pressure IS NOT considered in the calculation of Sliding Resistance.

Vertical component of active lateral soil pressure IS NOT considered in the calculation of Overturning Resistance.

Tilt

Horizontal Deflection at Top of Wall due to settlement of soil

(Deflection due to wall bending not considered)

Soil Spring Reaction Modulus 250.0 pci
 Horizontal Defl @ Top of Wall (approximate only) 0.087 in

The above calculation is not valid if the heel soil bearing pressure exceeds that of the toe, because the wall would then tend to rotate into the retained soil.

Use menu item Settings > Printing & Title Block
to set these five lines of information
for your program.

Project Name/Number : Typical Detail

Title Site Retaining Wall (12/S3.3)

Dsgnr: DMR

Description....

6'-0" Retaining Wall

Page : 1

Date: 9 SEP 2021

This Wall in File: K:\2021\01519-2021-06 Huber Residence\Calcs\Typical Detail Co-04-06.RPX

RetainPro (c) 1987-2019, Build 11.20.03.31
License : KW-06052576
License To : SWENSON SAY FAGET

Cantilevered Retaining Wall

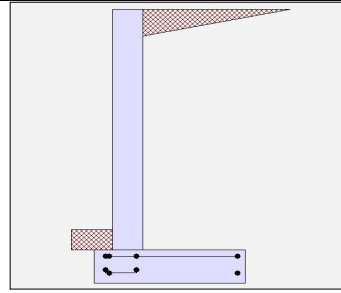
Code: IBC 2015,ACI 318-14,ACI 530-13

Criteria

Retained Height	=	6.00 ft
Wall height above soil	=	0.00 ft
Slope Behind Wall	=	0.00
Height of Soil over Toe	=	6.00 in
Water height over heel	=	0.0 ft

Soil Data

Allow Soil Bearing	=	3,000.0 psf
Equivalent Fluid Pressure Method		
Active Heel Pressure	=	35.0 psf/ft
	=	
Passive Pressure	=	300.0 psf/ft
Soil Density, Heel	=	125.00 pcf
Soil Density, Toe	=	0.00 pcf
Footing||Soil Friction	=	0.500
Soil height to ignore for passive pressure	=	12.00 in



Surcharge Loads

Surcharge Over Heel	=	0.0 psf
Used To Resist Sliding & Overturning		
Surcharge Over Toe	=	0.0
Used for Sliding & Overturning		

Axial Load Applied to Stem

Axial Dead Load	=	0.0 lbs
Axial Live Load	=	0.0 lbs
Axial Load Eccentricity	=	0.0 in

Design Summary

Wall Stability Ratios

Overturning	=	2.63 OK
Sliding	=	1.80 OK

Total Bearing Load	=	2,708 lbs
...resultant ecc.	=	6.62 in

Soil Pressure @ Toe	=	1,614 psf OK
Soil Pressure @ Heel	=	8 psf OK
Allowable	=	3,000 psf
Soil Pressure Less Than Allowable		

ACI Factored @ Toe	=	2,259 psf
ACI Factored @ Heel	=	11 psf

Footing Shear @ Toe	=	0.4 psi OK
Footing Shear @ Heel	=	7.0 psi OK
Allowable	=	94.9 psi

Sliding Calcs

Lateral Sliding Force	=	817.2 lbs
less 100% Passive Force	= -	116.7 lbs
less 100% Friction Force	= -	1,353.8 lbs
Added Force Req'd	=	0.0 lbs OK
....for 1.5 Stability	=	0.0 lbs OK

Vertical component of active lateral soil pressure IS NOT considered in the calculation of soil bearing

Load Factors

Building Code	IBC 2015,ACI
Dead Load	1.200
Live Load	1.600
Earth, H	1.600
Wind, W	1.000
Seismic, E	1.000

Lateral Load Applied to Stem

Lateral Load	=	0.0 #/ft
...Height to Top	=	0.00 ft
...Height to Bottom	=	0.00 ft
Load Type	=	Wind (W) (Service Level)
Wind on Exposed Stem	=	0.0 psf (Service Level)

Adjacent Footing Load

Adjacent Footing Load	=	0.0 lbs
Footing Width	=	0.00 ft
Eccentricity	=	0.00 in
Wall to Ftg CL Dist	=	0.00 ft
Footing Type	Line Load	
Base Above/Below Soil at Back of Wall	=	0.0 ft
Poisson's Ratio	=	0.300

Stem Construction

Design Height Above Ftg	ft =	0.00
Wall Material Above "Ht"	=	Concrete
Design Method	=	LRFD
Thickness	=	8.00
Rebar Size	=	# 4
Rebar Spacing	=	12.00
Rebar Placed at	=	Edge

Design Data

fb/FB + fa/Fa	=	0.367
---------------	---	-------

Total Force @ Section

Service Level	lbs =	
Strength Level	lbs =	1,008.0

Moment....Actual

Service Level	ft-# =	
Strength Level	ft-# =	2,016.0

Moment....Allowable	=	5,492.3
---------------------	---	---------

Shear.....Actual

Service Level	psi =	
Strength Level	psi =	13.4
Shear....Allowable	psi =	94.9

Anet (Masonry)	in2 =	
Rebar Depth 'd'	in =	6.25

Masonry Data

f'm	psi =	
Fs	psi =	
Solid Grouting	=	
Modular Ratio 'n'	=	
Wall Weight	psf =	100.0
Short Term Factor	=	
Equiv. Solid Thick.	=	
Masonry Block Type	=	Medium Weight
Masonry Design Method	=	ASD

Concrete Data

f'c	psi =	4,000.0
Fy	psi =	60,000.0

Use menu item Settings > Printing & Title Block
to set these five lines of information
for your program.

Project Name/Number : Typical Detai

Title Site Retaining Wall (12/S3.3)

Dsgnr: DMR

Description....

6'-0" Retaining Wall

Page : 2

Date: 9 SEP 2021

This Wall in File: K:\2021\01519-2021-06 Huber Residence\Calcs\Typical Detail Co-04-06.RPX

RetainPro (c) 1987-2019, Build 11.20.03.31

License : KW-06052576

License To : SWENSON SAY FAGET

Cantilevered Retaining Wall

Code: IBC 2015,ACI 318-14,ACI 530-13

Concrete Stem Rebar Area Details

Bottom Stem	Vertical Reinforcing	Horizontal Reinforcing	
As (based on applied moment) :	0.0755 in2/ft		
(4/3) * As :	0.1007 in2/ft	Min Stem T&S Reinf Area 1.152 in2	
200bd/fy : 200(12)(6.25)/60000 :	0.25 in2/ft	Min Stem T&S Reinf Area per ft of stem Height : 0.192 in2/ft	
0.0018bh : 0.0018(12)(8) :	0.1728 in2/ft	Horizontal Reinforcing Options :	
	=====	One layer of :	Two layers of :
Required Area :	0.1728 in2/ft	#4@ 12.50 in	#4@ 25.00 in
Provided Area :	0.2 in2/ft	#5@ 19.38 in	#5@ 38.75 in
Maximum Area :	1.3547 in2/ft	#6@ 27.50 in	#6@ 55.00 in

Footing Data

Toe Width	=	0.42 ft
Heel Width	=	2.92
Total Footing Width	=	3.34
Footing Thickness	=	10.00 in
Key Width	=	0.00 in
Key Depth	=	0.00 in
Key Distance from Toe	=	0.00 ft
f'c =	4,000 psi	Fy = 60,000 psi
Footing Concrete Density	=	150.00 pcf
Min. As %	=	0.0018
Cover @ Top	2.00	@ Btm = 3.00 in

Footing Design Results

		Toe	Heel
Factored Pressure	=	2,259	11 psf
Mu' : Upward	=	2,291	1,311 ft-#
Mu' : Downward	=	238	2,666 ft-#
Mu: Design	=	171	1,355 ft-#
Actual 1-Way Shear	=	0.39	7.03 psi
Allow 1-Way Shear	=	94.87	94.87 psi
Toe Reinforcing	=	# 4 @ 12.00 in	
Heel Reinforcing	=	# 4 @ 12.00 in	
Key Reinforcing	=	None Spec'd	
Footing Torsion, Tu	=		0.00 ft-lbs
Footing Allow. Torsion, phi Tu	=		0.00 ft-lbs

If torsion exceeds allowable, provide supplemental design for footing torsion.

Other Acceptable Sizes & Spacings

Toe: #4@ 11.11 in, #5@ 17.22 in, #6@ 24.44 in, #7@ 33.33 in, #8@ 43.88 in, #9@ 5
Heel: #4@ 11.11 in, #5@ 17.22 in, #6@ 24.44 in, #7@ 33.33 in, #8@ 43.88 in, #9@ 5
Key: No key defined

Min footing T&S reinf Area	0.72	in2
Min footing T&S reinf Area per foot	0.22	in2 /ft
If one layer of horizontal bars:	If two layers of horizontal bars:	
#4@ 11.11 in	#4@ 22.22 in	
#5@ 17.22 in	#5@ 34.44 in	
#6@ 24.44 in	#6@ 48.89 in	

Use menu item Settings > Printing & Title Block to set these five lines of information for your program.

Project Name/Number : Typical Detai

Title Site Retaining Wall (12/S3.3)

Dsgnr: DMR

Description....

6'-0" Retaining Wall

Page : 3

Date: 9 SEP 2021

This Wall in File: K:\2021\01519-2021-06 Huber Residence\Calcs\Typical Detail Co-04-06.RPX

RetainPro (c) 1987-2019, Build 11.20.03.31

License : KW-06052576

License To : SWENSON SAY FAGET

Cantilevered Retaining Wall

Code: IBC 2015,ACI 318-14,ACI 530-13

Summary of Overturning & Resisting Forces & Moments

Item	.....OVERTURNING.....				.....RESISTING.....		
	Force lbs	Distance ft	Moment ft-#		Force lbs	Distance ft	Moment ft-#
HL Act Pres (ab water tbl)	817.2	2.28	1,861.3	Soil Over HL (ab. water tbl)	1,690.0	2.21	3,740.5
HL Act Pres (be water tbl)				Soil Over HL (bel. water tbl)		2.21	3,740.5
Hydrostatic Force				Watre Table			
Buoyant Force =				Sloped Soil Over Heel =			
Surcharge over Heel =				Surcharge Over Heel =			
Surcharge Over Toe =				Adjacent Footing Load =			
Adjacent Footing Load =				Axial Dead Load on Stem =			
Added Lateral Load =				* Axial Live Load on Stem =			
Load @ Stem Above Soil =				Soil Over Toe =		0.21	
=				Surcharge Over Toe =			
				Stem Weight(s) =	600.0	0.75	452.0
Total	817.2	O.T.M. =	1,861.3	Earth @ Stem Transitions =			
				Footing Weight =	417.5	1.67	697.2
				Key Weight =			
				Vert. Component =			
Resisting/Overturning Ratio		= 2.63		Total =	2,707.5 lbs	R.M.=	4,889.8
Vertical Loads used for Soil Pressure =		2,707.5 lbs		* Axial live load NOT included in total displayed, or used for overturning resistance, but is included for soil pressure calculation.			

Vertical component of active lateral soil pressure IS NOT considered in the calculation of Sliding Resistance.

Vertical component of active lateral soil pressure IS NOT considered in the calculation of Overturning Resistance.

Tilt

Horizontal Deflection at Top of Wall due to settlement of soil

(Deflection due to wall bending not considered)

Soil Spring Reaction Modulus 250.0 pci

Horizontal Defl @ Top of Wall (approximate only) 0.081 in

The above calculation is not valid if the heel soil bearing pressure exceeds that of the toe, because the wall would then tend to rotate into the retained soil.

Use menu item Settings > Printing & Title Block to set these five lines of information for your program.

Project Name/Number : Typical Detail
 Title Site Retaining Wall (12/S3.3)
 Dsgnr: DMR
 Description....
 6'-0" Retaining Wall W/ Seismic

Page : 1
 Date: 9 SEP 2021

This Wall in File: K:\2021\01519-2021-06 Huber Residence\Calcs\Typical Detail Co-04-06.RPX

RetainPro (c) 1987-2019, Build 11.20.03.31
 License : KW-06052576
 License To : SWENSON SAY FAGET

Cantilevered Retaining Wall

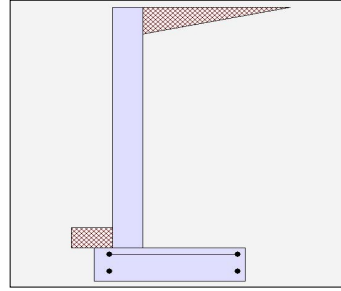
Code: IBC 2015,ACI 318-14,ACI 530-13

Criteria

Retained Height = 6.00 ft
 Wall height above soil = 0.00 ft
 Slope Behind Wall = 0.00
 Height of Soil over Toe = 6.00 in
 Water height over heel = 0.0 ft

Soil Data

Allow Soil Bearing = 4,000.0 psf
 Equivalent Fluid Pressure Method
 Active Heel Pressure = 35.0 psf/ft
 =
 Passive Pressure = 300.0 psf/ft
 Soil Density, Heel = 125.00 pcf
 Soil Density, Toe = 0.00 pcf
 Footing||Soil Friction = 0.500
 Soil height to ignore for passive pressure = 12.00 in



Surcharge Loads

Surcharge Over Heel = 0.0 psf
 Used To Resist Sliding & Overturning
 Surcharge Over Toe = 0.0
 Used for Sliding & Overturning

Lateral Load Applied to Stem

Lateral Load = 0.0 #/ft
 ...Height to Top = 0.00 ft
 ...Height to Bottom = 0.00 ft
 Load Type = Wind (W)
 (Service Level)
 Wind on Exposed Stem = 0.0 psf
 (Service Level)

Adjacent Footing Load

Adjacent Footing Load = 0.0 lbs
 Footing Width = 0.00 ft
 Eccentricity = 0.00 in
 Wall to Ftg CL Dist = 0.00 ft
 Footing Type = Line Load
 Base Above/Below Soil at Back of Wall = 0.0 ft
 Poisson's Ratio = 0.300

Axial Load Applied to Stem

Axial Dead Load = 0.0 lbs
 Axial Live Load = 0.0 lbs
 Axial Load Eccentricity = 0.0 in

Earth Pressure Seismic Load

Method : Uniform
 Multiplier Used = 6.000
 (Multiplier used on soil density)

Uniform Seismic Force = 41.000
 Total Seismic Force = 280.167

Design Summary

Wall Stability Ratios

Overturning = 1.93 OK
 Sliding = 1.45 Ratio < 1.5!
 Total Bearing Load = 2,707 lbs
 ...resultant ecc. = 9.61 in
 Soil Pressure @ Toe = 2,081 psf OK
 Soil Pressure @ Heel = 0 psf OK
 Allowable = 4,000 psf
 Soil Pressure Less Than Allowable
 ACI Factored @ Toe = 2,913 psf
 ACI Factored @ Heel = 0 psf
 Footing Shear @ Toe = 0.4 psi OK
 Footing Shear @ Heel = 11.9 psi OK
 Allowable = 75.0 psi

Sliding Calcs

Lateral Sliding Force = 1,013.3 lbs
 less 100% Passive Force = - 116.7 lbs
 less 100% Friction Force = - 1,353.5 lbs
 Added Force Req'd = 0.0 lbs OK
for 1.5 Stability = 49.7 lbs NG

Stem Construction

Design Height Above Ftg ft = 0.00
 Wall Material Above "Ht" = Concrete
 Design Method = LRFD
 Thickness = 8.00
 Rebar Size = # 4
 Rebar Spacing = 12.00
 Rebar Placed at = Edge

Design Data

fb/FB + fa/Fa = 0.508

Total Force @ Section

Service Level lbs =
 Strength Level lbs = 1,254.0

Moment....Actual

Service Level ft-# =
 Strength Level ft-# = 2,754.0

Moment....Allowable

= 5,412.6

Shear....Actual

Service Level psi =
 Strength Level psi = 16.7

Shear....Allowable

psi = 75.0

Anet (Masonry)

Rebar Depth 'd' in = 6.25

Masonry Data

f'm psi =
 Fs psi =
 Solid Grouting =
 Modular Ratio 'n' =
 Wall Weight psf = 100.0
 Short Term Factor =
 Equiv. Solid Thick. =
 Masonry Block Type = Medium Weight
 Masonry Design Method = ASD

Concrete Data

f'c psi = 2,500.0
 Fy psi = 60,000.0

Vertical component of active lateral soil pressure IS NOT considered in the calculation of soil bearing

Load Factors

Building Code IBC 2015,ACI
 Dead Load 1.200
 Live Load 1.600
 Earth, H 1.600
 Wind, W 1.000
 Seismic, E 1.000

Use menu item Settings > Printing & Title Block
to set these five lines of information
for your program.

Project Name/Number : Typical Detail

Title Site Retaining Wall (12/S3.3)

Dsgnr: DMR

Description....

6'-0" Retaining Wall W/ Seismic

Page : 2

Date: 9 SEP 2021

This Wall in File: K:\2021\01519-2021-06 Huber Residence\Cals\Typical Detail Co-04-06.RPX

RetainPro (c) 1987-2019, Build 11.20.03.31

License : KW-06052576

License To : SWENSON SAY FAGET

Cantilevered Retaining Wall

Code: IBC 2015,ACI 318-14,ACI 530-13

Concrete Stem Rebar Area Details

Bottom Stem	Vertical Reinforcing	Horizontal Reinforcing	
As (based on applied moment) :	0.1032 in ² /ft		
(4/3) * As :	0.1376 in ² /ft	Min Stem T&S Reinf Area 1.152 in ²	
200bd/fy : 200(12)(6.25)/60000 :	0.25 in ² /ft	Min Stem T&S Reinf Area per ft of stem Height : 0.192 in ² /ft	
0.0018bh : 0.0018(12)(8) :	0.1728 in ² /ft	Horizontal Reinforcing Options :	
	=====	One layer of :	Two layers of :
Required Area :	0.1728 in ² /ft	#4@ 12.50 in	#4@ 25.00 in
Provided Area :	0.2 in ² /ft	#5@ 19.38 in	#5@ 38.75 in
Maximum Area :	0.8467 in ² /ft	#6@ 27.50 in	#6@ 55.00 in

Footing Data

Toe Width	=	0.42 ft
Heel Width	=	<u>2.92</u>
Total Footing Width	=	3.34
Footing Thickness	=	10.00 in
Key Width	=	0.00 in
Key Depth	=	0.00 in
Key Distance from Toe	=	0.00 ft
f'c =	2,500 psi	Fy = 60,000 psi
Footing Concrete Density	=	150.00 pcf
Min. As %	=	0.0018
Cover @ Top	2.00	@ Btm = 3.00 in

Footing Design Results

		<u>Toe</u>	<u>Heel</u>
Factored Pressure	=	2,913	0 psf
Mu' : Upward	=	2,864	654 ft-#
Mu' : Downward	=	234	2,666 ft-#
Mu: Design	=	219	2,012 ft-#
Actual 1-Way Shear	=	0.40	11.93 psi
Allow 1-Way Shear	=	75.00	75.00 psi
Toe Reinforcing	=	# 4 @ 12.00 in	
Heel Reinforcing	=	# 4 @ 12.00 in	
Key Reinforcing	=	None Spec'd	
Footing Torsion, Tu	=		0.00 ft-lbs
Footing Allow. Torsion, phi Tu	=		0.00 ft-lbs

If torsion exceeds allowable, provide supplemental design for footing torsion.

Other Acceptable Sizes & Spacings

Toe: #4@ 11.11 in, #5@ 17.22 in, #6@ 24.44 in, #7@ 33.33 in, #8@ 43.88 in, #9@ 5
 Heel: #4@ 11.11 in, #5@ 17.22 in, #6@ 24.44 in, #7@ 33.33 in, #8@ 43.88 in, #9@ 5
 Key: No key defined

Min footing T&S reinf Area	0.72	in ²
Min footing T&S reinf Area per foot	0.22	in ² /ft
If one layer of horizontal bars:	If two layers of horizontal bars:	
#4@ 11.11 in	#4@ 22.22 in	
#5@ 17.22 in	#5@ 34.44 in	
#6@ 24.44 in	#6@ 48.89 in	

Use menu item Settings > Printing & Title Block to set these five lines of information for your program.

Project Name/Number : Typical Detail

Title Site Retaining Wall (12/S3.3)
 Dsgnr: DMR
 Description....
 6'-0" Retaining Wall W/ Seismic

Page : 3
 Date: 9 SEP 2021

This Wall in File: K:\2021\01519-2021-06 Huber Residence\Cals\Typical Detail Co-04-06.RPX

RetainPro (c) 1987-2019, Build 11.20.03.31
 License : KW-06052576
 License To : SWENSON SAY FAGET

Cantilevered Retaining Wall

Code: IBC 2015,ACI 318-14,ACI 530-13

Summary of Overturning & Resisting Forces & Moments

Item	.....OVERTURNING.....				.....RESISTING.....		
	Force lbs	Distance ft	Moment ft-#		Force lbs	Distance ft	Moment ft-#
HL Act Pres (ab water tbl)	817.2	2.28	1,861.3	Soil Over HL (ab. water tbl)	1,690.0	2.21	3,733.8
HL Act Pres (be water tbl)				Soil Over HL (bel. water tbl)		2.21	3,733.8
Hydrostatic Force				Watre Table			
Buoyant Force =				Sloped Soil Over Heel =			
Surcharge over Heel =				Surcharge Over Heel =			
Surcharge Over Toe =				Adjacent Footing Load =			
Adjacent Footing Load =				Axial Dead Load on Stem =			
Added Lateral Load =				* Axial Live Load on Stem =			
Load @ Stem Above Soil =				Soil Over Toe =		0.21	
Seismic Earth Load =	196.1	3.42	670.1	Surcharge Over Toe =			
				Stem Weight(s) =	600.0	0.75	449.6
Total	= 1,013.3	O.T.M. =	2,531.4	Earth @ Stem Transitions =			
				Footing Weight =	417.0	1.67	695.6
				Key Weight =			
				Vert. Component =			
Resisting/Overturning Ratio		= 1.93		Total =	2,707.0 lbs	R.M.=	4,878.9
Vertical Loads used for Soil Pressure =		2,707.0 lbs					

* Axial live load NOT included in total displayed, or used for overturning resistance, but is included for soil pressure calculation.

If seismic is included, the OTM and sliding ratios may be 1.1 per section 1807.2.3 of IBC.

Vertical component of active lateral soil pressure IS NOT considered in the calculation of Sliding Resistance.

Vertical component of active lateral soil pressure IS NOT considered in the calculation of Overturning Resistance.

Tilt

Horizontal Deflection at Top of Wall due to settlement of soil

(Deflection due to wall bending not considered)

Soil Spring Reaction Modulus 250.0 pci
 Horizontal Defl @ Top of Wall (approximate only) 0.104 in

The above calculation is not valid if the heel soil bearing pressure exceeds that of the toe, because the wall would then tend to rotate into the retained soil.

Use menu item Settings > Printing & Title Block to set these five lines of information for your program.

Project Name/Number : Typical Detail
 Title Site Retaining Wall (12/S3.3)
 Dsgnr: DMR
 Description....
 8'-0" Retaining Wall

Page : 1
 Date: 9 SEP 2021

This Wall in File: K:\2021\01519-2021-06 Huber Residence\Calcs\Typical Detail Co-04-06.RPX

RetainPro (c) 1987-2019, Build 11.20.03.31
 License : KW-06052576
 License To : SWENSON SAY FAGET

Cantilevered Retaining Wall

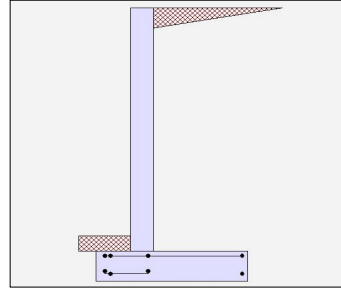
Code: IBC 2015,ACI 318-14,ACI 530-13

Criteria

Retained Height = 8.00 ft
 Wall height above soil = 0.00 ft
 Slope Behind Wall = 0.00
 Height of Soil over Toe = 6.00 in
 Water height over heel = 0.0 ft

Soil Data

Allow Soil Bearing = 3,000.0 psf
 Equivalent Fluid Pressure Method
 Active Heel Pressure = 35.0 psf/ft
 =
 Passive Pressure = 300.0 psf/ft
 Soil Density, Heel = 125.00 pcf
 Soil Density, Toe = 0.00 pcf
 Footing||Soil Friction = 0.500
 Soil height to ignore for passive pressure = 12.00 in



Surcharge Loads

Surcharge Over Heel = 0.0 psf
 Used To Resist Sliding & Overturning
 Surcharge Over Toe = 0.0
 Used for Sliding & Overturning

Lateral Load Applied to Stem

Lateral Load = 0.0 #/ft
 ...Height to Top = 0.00 ft
 ...Height to Bottom = 0.00 ft
 Load Type = Wind (W)
 (Service Level)
 Wind on Exposed Stem = 0.0 psf
 (Service Level)

Adjacent Footing Load

Adjacent Footing Load = 0.0 lbs
 Footing Width = 0.00 ft
 Eccentricity = 0.00 in
 Wall to Ftg CL Dist = 0.00 ft
 Footing Type = Line Load
 Base Above/Below Soil at Back of Wall = 0.0 ft
 Poisson's Ratio = 0.300

Axial Load Applied to Stem

Axial Dead Load = 0.0 lbs
 Axial Live Load = 0.0 lbs
 Axial Load Eccentricity = 0.0 in

Design Summary

Wall Stability Ratios

Overturning = 2.56 OK
 Sliding = 1.62 OK

Total Bearing Load = 4,212 lbs
 ...resultant ecc. = 7.58 in

Soil Pressure @ Toe = 1,773 psf OK
 Soil Pressure @ Heel = 135 psf OK
 Allowable = 3,000 psf
 Soil Pressure Less Than Allowable

ACI Factored @ Toe = 2,482 psf
 ACI Factored @ Heel = 189 psf

Footing Shear @ Toe = 6.1 psi OK
 Footing Shear @ Heel = 11.5 psi OK
 Allowable = 75.0 psi

Sliding Calcs

Lateral Sliding Force = 1,417.5 lbs
 less 100% Passive Force = - 187.5 lbs
 less 100% Friction Force = - 2,105.9 lbs
 Added Force Req'd = 0.0 lbs OK
for 1.5 Stability = 0.0 lbs OK

Vertical component of active lateral soil pressure IS NOT considered in the calculation of soil bearing

Load Factors

Building Code IBC 2015,ACI
 Dead Load 1.200
 Live Load 1.600
 Earth, H 1.600
 Wind, W 1.000
 Seismic, E 1.000

Stem Construction

Design Height Above Ftg ft = 0.00
 Wall Material Above "Ht" = Concrete
 Design Method = LRFD
 Thickness = 8.00
 Rebar Size = # 5
 Rebar Spacing = 12.00
 Rebar Placed at = Edge

Design Data

fb/FB + fa/Fa = 0.588

Total Force @ Section

Service Level lbs =
 Strength Level lbs = 1,792.0

Moment....Actual

Service Level ft-# =
 Strength Level ft-# = 4,778.7

Moment....Allowable = 8,121.3

Shear.....Actual

Service Level psi =
 Strength Level psi = 24.1

Shear....Allowable psi = 75.0

Anet (Masonry) in2 =
 Rebar Depth 'd' in = 6.19

Masonry Data

f'm psi =
 Fs psi =

Solid Grouting =
 Modular Ratio 'n' =

Wall Weight psf = 100.0

Short Term Factor =

Equiv. Solid Thick. =

Masonry Block Type = Medium Weight

Masonry Design Method = ASD

Concrete Data

f'c psi = 2,500.0

Fy psi = 60,000.0

Bottom

Stem OK

Use menu item Settings > Printing & Title Block
to set these five lines of information
for your program.

Project Name/Number : Typical Detail

Title Site Retaining Wall (12/S3.3)

Dsgnr: DMR

Description....

8'-0" Retaining Wall

Page : 2

Date: 9 SEP 2021

This Wall in File: K:\2021\01519-2021-06 Huber Residence\Calcs\Typical Detail Co-04-06.RPX

RetainPro (c) 1987-2019, Build 11.20.03.31

License : KW-06052576

License To : SWENSON SAY FAGET

Cantilevered Retaining Wall

Code: IBC 2015,ACI 318-14,ACI 530-13

Concrete Stem Rebar Area Details

Bottom Stem	Vertical Reinforcing	Horizontal Reinforcing	
As (based on applied moment) :	0.1809 in2/ft		
(4/3) * As :	0.2413 in2/ft	Min Stem T&S Reinf Area 1.536 in2	
200bd/fy : 200(12)(6.1875)/60000 :	0.2475 in2/ft	Min Stem T&S Reinf Area per ft of stem Height : 0.192 in2/ft	
0.0018bh : 0.0018(12)(8) :	0.1728 in2/ft	Horizontal Reinforcing Options :	
	=====	One layer of :	Two layers of :
Required Area :	0.2413 in2/ft	#4@ 12.50 in	#4@ 25.00 in
Provided Area :	0.31 in2/ft	#5@ 19.38 in	#5@ 38.75 in
Maximum Area :	0.8382 in2/ft	#6@ 27.50 in	#6@ 55.00 in

Footing Data

Toe Width	=	1.00 ft
Heel Width	=	3.42
Total Footing Width	=	4.42
Footing Thickness	=	12.00 in
Key Width	=	0.00 in
Key Depth	=	0.00 in
Key Distance from Toe	=	0.00 ft
f'c =	2,500 psi	Fy = 60,000 psi
Footing Concrete Density	=	150.00 pcf
Min. As %	=	0.0018
Cover @ Top	2.00	@ Btm = 3.00 in

Footing Design Results

		Toe	Heel
Factored Pressure	=	2,482	189 psf
Mu' : Upward	=	13,851	2,512 ft-#
Mu' : Downward	=	1,530	5,216 ft-#
Mu: Design	=	1,027	2,703 ft-#
Actual 1-Way Shear	=	6.08	11.51 psi
Allow 1-Way Shear	=	75.00	75.00 psi
Toe Reinforcing	=	# 5 @ 12.00 in	
Heel Reinforcing	=	# 5 @ 12.00 in	
Key Reinforcing	=	None Spec'd	
Footing Torsion, Tu	=		0.00 ft-lbs
Footing Allow. Torsion, phi Tu	=		0.00 ft-lbs

If torsion exceeds allowable, provide supplemental design for footing torsion.

Other Acceptable Sizes & Spacings

Toe: #4@ 9.25 in, #5@ 14.35 in, #6@ 20.37 in, #7@ 27.77 in, #8@ 36.57 in, #9@ 46
Heel: #4@ 9.25 in, #5@ 14.35 in, #6@ 20.37 in, #7@ 27.77 in, #8@ 36.57 in, #9@ 46
Key: No key defined

Min footing T&S reinf Area	1.14	in2
Min footing T&S reinf Area per foot	0.26	in2 /ft
If one layer of horizontal bars:	If two layers of horizontal bars:	
#4@ 9.26 in	#4@ 18.52 in	
#5@ 14.35 in	#5@ 28.70 in	
#6@ 20.37 in	#6@ 40.74 in	

Use menu item Settings > Printing & Title Block to set these five lines of information for your program.

Project Name/Number : Typical Detai

Title Site Retaining Wall (12/S3.3)

Dsgnr: DMR

Description....

8'-0" Retaining Wall

Page : 3

Date: 9 SEP 2021

This Wall in File: K:\2021\01519-2021-06 Huber Residence\Calcs\Typical Detail Co-04-06.RPX

RetainPro (c) 1987-2019, Build 11.20.03.31

License : KW-06052576

License To : SWENSON SAY FAGET

Cantilevered Retaining Wall

Code: IBC 2015,ACI 318-14,ACI 530-13

Summary of Overturning & Resisting Forces & Moments

Item	.....OVERTURNING.....				.....RESISTING.....		
	Force lbs	Distance ft	Moment ft-#		Force lbs	Distance ft	Moment ft-#
HL Act Pres (ab water tbl)	1,417.5	3.00	4,252.5	Soil Over HL (ab. water tbl)	2,749.3	3.04	8,361.6
HL Act Pres (be water tbl)				Soil Over HL (bel. water tbl)		3.04	8,361.6
Hydrostatic Force				Watre Table			
Buoyant Force =				Sloped Soil Over Heel =			
Surcharge over Heel =				Surcharge Over Heel =			
Surcharge Over Toe =				Adjacent Footing Load =			
Adjacent Footing Load =				Axial Dead Load on Stem =			
Added Lateral Load =				* Axial Live Load on Stem =			
Load @ Stem Above Soil =				Soil Over Toe =		0.50	
=				Surcharge Over Toe =			
				Stem Weight(s) =	800.0	1.33	1,066.7
Total	= 1,417.5	O.T.M. =	4,252.5	Earth @ Stem Transitions =			
				Footing Weight =	662.4	2.21	1,462.6
				Key Weight =			
				Vert. Component =			
Resisting/Overturning Ratio		= 2.56		Total =	4,211.7 lbs	R.M.=	10,890.9
Vertical Loads used for Soil Pressure =		4,211.7 lbs		* Axial live load NOT included in total displayed, or used for overturning resistance, but is included for soil pressure calculation.			

Vertical component of active lateral soil pressure IS NOT considered in the calculation of Sliding Resistance.

Vertical component of active lateral soil pressure IS NOT considered in the calculation of Overturning Resistance.

Tilt

Horizontal Deflection at Top of Wall due to settlement of soil

(Deflection due to wall bending not considered)

Soil Spring Reaction Modulus 250.0 pci

Horizontal Defl @ Top of Wall (approximate only) 0.089 in

The above calculation is not valid if the heel soil bearing pressure exceeds that of the toe, because the wall would then tend to rotate into the retained soil.

Use menu item Settings > Printing & Title Block to set these five lines of information for your program.

Project Name/Number : Typical Detail
 Title Site Retaining Wall (12/S3.3)
 Dsgnr: DMR
 Description....
 8'-0" Retaining Wall W/ Seismic

Page : 1
 Date: 9 SEP 2021

This Wall in File: K:\2021\01519-2021-06 Huber Residence\Cals\Typical Detail Co-04-06.RPX

RetainPro (c) 1987-2019, Build 11.20.03.31
 License : KW-06052576
 License To : SWENSON SAY FAGET

Cantilevered Retaining Wall

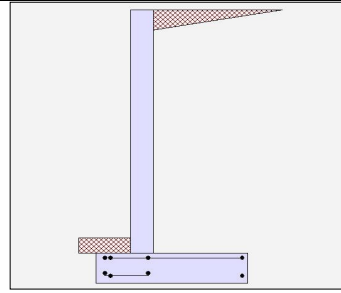
Code: IBC 2015,ACI 318-14,ACI 530-13

Criteria

Retained Height = 8.00 ft
 Wall height above soil = 0.00 ft
 Slope Behind Wall = 0.00
 Height of Soil over Toe = 6.00 in
 Water height over heel = 0.0 ft

Soil Data

Allow Soil Bearing = 4,000.0 psf
 Equivalent Fluid Pressure Method
 Active Heel Pressure = 35.0 psf/ft
 =
 Passive Pressure = 300.0 psf/ft
 Soil Density, Heel = 125.00 pcf
 Soil Density, Toe = 0.00 pcf
 Footing||Soil Friction = 0.500
 Soil height to ignore for passive pressure = 12.00 in



Surcharge Loads

Surcharge Over Heel = 0.0 psf
 Used To Resist Sliding & Overturning
 Surcharge Over Toe = 0.0
 Used for Sliding & Overturning

Lateral Load Applied to Stem

Lateral Load = 0.0 #/ft
 ...Height to Top = 0.00 ft
 ...Height to Bottom = 0.00 ft
 Load Type = Wind (W)
 (Service Level)
 Wind on Exposed Stem = 0.0 psf
 (Service Level)

Adjacent Footing Load

Adjacent Footing Load = 0.0 lbs
 Footing Width = 0.00 ft
 Eccentricity = 0.00 in
 Wall to Ftg CL Dist = 0.00 ft
 Footing Type = Line Load
 Base Above/Below Soil at Back of Wall = 0.0 ft
 Poisson's Ratio = 0.300

Axial Load Applied to Stem

Axial Dead Load = 0.0 lbs
 Axial Live Load = 0.0 lbs
 Axial Load Eccentricity = 0.0 in

Earth Pressure Seismic Load

Method : Uniform
 Multiplier Used = 6.000
 (Multiplier used on soil density)

Uniform Seismic Force = 54.000
 Total Seismic Force = 486.000

Design Summary

Wall Stability Ratios

Overturning = 1.88 OK
 Sliding = 1.30 Ratio < 1.5!

Total Bearing Load = 4,212 lbs
 ...resultant ecc. = 11.94 in

Soil Pressure @ Toe = 2,315 psf OK
 Soil Pressure @ Heel = 0 psf OK
 Allowable = 4,000 psf
 Soil Pressure Less Than Allowable

ACI Factored @ Toe = 3,242 psf
 ACI Factored @ Heel = 0 psf

Footing Shear @ Toe = 8.1 psi OK
 Footing Shear @ Heel = 18.1 psi OK
 Allowable = 75.0 psi

Sliding Calcs

Lateral Sliding Force = 1,757.7 lbs
 less 100% Passive Force = - 187.5 lbs
 less 100% Friction Force = - 2,105.9 lbs
 Added Force Req'd = 0.0 lbs OK
for 1.5 Stability = 343.2 lbs NG

Vertical component of active lateral soil pressure IS NOT considered in the calculation of soil bearing

Load Factors

Building Code IBC 2015,ACI
 Dead Load 1.200
 Live Load 1.600
 Earth, H 1.600
 Wind, W 1.000
 Seismic, E 1.000

Stem Construction

Design Height Above Ftg ft = 0.00
 Wall Material Above "Ht" = Concrete
 Design Method = LRFD
 Thickness = 8.00
 Rebar Size = # 5
 Rebar Spacing = 12.00
 Rebar Placed at = Edge

Design Data

fb/FB + fa/Fa = 0.801

Total Force @ Section

Service Level lbs =
 Strength Level lbs = 2,224.0

Moment....Actual

Service Level ft-# =
 Strength Level ft-# = 6,506.7

Moment....Allowable

= 8,121.3

Shear....Actual

Service Level psi =
 Strength Level psi = 30.0

Shear....Allowable

psi = 75.0

Anet (Masonry)

Rebar Depth 'd' in = 6.19

Masonry Data

f'm psi =
 Fs psi =
 Solid Grouting =
 Modular Ratio 'n' =
 Wall Weight psf = 100.0
 Short Term Factor =
 Equiv. Solid Thick. =
 Masonry Block Type = Medium Weight
 Masonry Design Method = ASD

Concrete Data

f'c psi = 2,500.0
 Fy psi = 60,000.0

Use menu item Settings > Printing & Title Block
to set these five lines of information
for your program.

Project Name/Number : Typical Detail

Title Site Retaining Wall (12/S3.3)
Dsgnr: DMR
Description....
8'-0" Retaining Wall W/ Seismic

Page : 2
Date: 9 SEP 2021

This Wall in File: K:\2021\01519-2021-06 Huber Residence\Cals\Typical Detail Co-04-06.RPX

RetainPro (c) 1987-2019, Build 11.20.03.31
License : KW-06052576
License To : SWENSON SAY FAGET

Cantilevered Retaining Wall

Code: IBC 2015,ACI 318-14,ACI 530-13

Concrete Stem Rebar Area Details

	Vertical Reinforcing	Horizontal Reinforcing	
Bottom Stem			
As (based on applied moment) :	0.2464 in2/ft		
(4/3) * As :	0.3285 in2/ft	Min Stem T&S Reinf Area 1.536 in2	
200bd/fy : 200(12)(6.1875)/60000 :	0.2475 in2/ft	Min Stem T&S Reinf Area per ft of stem Height : 0.192 in2/ft	
0.0018bh : 0.0018(12)(8) :	0.1728 in2/ft	Horizontal Reinforcing Options :	
	=====	One layer of : Two layers of :	
Required Area :	0.2475 in2/ft	#4@ 12.50 in	#4@ 25.00 in
Provided Area :	0.31 in2/ft	#5@ 19.38 in	#5@ 38.75 in
Maximum Area :	0.8382 in2/ft	#6@ 27.50 in	#6@ 55.00 in

Footing Data

Toe Width	=	1.00 ft
Heel Width	=	3.42
Total Footing Width	=	4.42
Footing Thickness	=	12.00 in
Key Width	=	0.00 in
Key Depth	=	0.00 in
Key Distance from Toe	=	0.00 ft
f'c =	2,500 psi	Fy = 60,000 psi
Footing Concrete Density	=	150.00 pcf
Min. As %	=	0.0018
Cover @ Top	2.00	@ Btm = 3.00 in

Footing Design Results

	Toe	Heel
Factored Pressure	= 3,242	0 psf
Mu' : Upward	= 17,667	1,138 ft-#
Mu' : Downward	= 1,530	5,216 ft-#
Mu: Design	= 1,345	4,078 ft-#
Actual 1-Way Shear	= 8.10	18.09 psi
Allow 1-Way Shear	= 75.00	75.00 psi
Toe Reinforcing	= # 5 @ 12.00 in	
Heel Reinforcing	= # 5 @ 12.00 in	
Key Reinforcing	= None Spec'd	
Footing Torsion, Tu	=	0.00 ft-lbs
Footing Allow. Torsion, phi Tu	=	0.00 ft-lbs

If torsion exceeds allowable, provide supplemental design for footing torsion.

Other Acceptable Sizes & Spacings

Toe: #4@ 9.25 in, #5@ 14.35 in, #6@ 20.37 in, #7@ 27.77 in, #8@ 36.57 in, #9@ 46
Heel: #4@ 9.25 in, #5@ 14.35 in, #6@ 20.37 in, #7@ 27.77 in, #8@ 36.57 in, #9@ 46
Key: No key defined

Min footing T&S reinf Area	1.14	in2
Min footing T&S reinf Area per foot	0.26	in2 /ft
If one layer of horizontal bars:	If two layers of horizontal bars:	
#4@ 9.26 in	#4@ 18.52 in	
#5@ 14.35 in	#5@ 28.70 in	
#6@ 20.37 in	#6@ 40.74 in	

Use menu item Settings > Printing & Title Block to set these five lines of information for your program.

Project Name/Number : Typical Detai

Title Site Retaining Wall (12/S3.3)
 Dsgnr: DMR
 Description....
 8'-0" Retaining Wall W/ Seismic

Page : 3
 Date: 9 SEP 2021

This Wall in File: K:\2021\01519-2021-06 Huber Residence\Calcs\Typical Detail Co-04-06.RPX

RetainPro (c) 1987-2019, Build 11.20.03.31
 License : KW-06052576
 License To : SWENSON SAY FAGET

Cantilevered Retaining Wall

Code: IBC 2015,ACI 318-14,ACI 530-13

Summary of Overturning & Resisting Forces & Moments

Item	.....OVERTURNING.....				.....RESISTING.....		
	Force lbs	Distance ft	Moment ft-#		Force lbs	Distance ft	Moment ft-#
HL Act Pres (ab water tbl)	1,417.5	3.00	4,252.5	Soil Over HL (ab. water tbl)	2,749.3	3.04	8,361.6
HL Act Pres (be water tbl)				Soil Over HL (bel. water tbl)		3.04	8,361.6
Hydrostatic Force				Watre Table			
Buoyant Force =				Sloped Soil Over Heel =			
Surcharge over Heel =				Surcharge Over Heel =			
Surcharge Over Toe =				Adjacent Footing Load =			
Adjacent Footing Load =				Axial Dead Load on Stem =			
Added Lateral Load =				* Axial Live Load on Stem =			
Load @ Stem Above Soil =				Soil Over Toe =		0.50	
Seismic Earth Load =	340.2	4.50	1,530.9	Surcharge Over Toe =			
				Stem Weight(s) =	800.0	1.33	1,066.7
Total	= 1,757.7	O.T.M. =	5,783.4	Earth @ Stem Transitions =			
				Footing Weight =	662.4	2.21	1,462.6
				Key Weight =			
Resisting/Overturning Ratio			= 1.88	Vert. Component =			
Vertical Loads used for Soil Pressure =			4,211.7 lbs	Total =	4,211.7 lbs	R.M.=	10,890.9

* Axial live load NOT included in total displayed, or used for overturning resistance, but is included for soil pressure calculation.

If seismic is included, the OTM and sliding ratios may be 1.1 per section 1807.2.3 of IBC.

Vertical component of active lateral soil pressure IS NOT considered in the calculation of Sliding Resistance.

Vertical component of active lateral soil pressure IS NOT considered in the calculation of Overturning Resistance.

Tilt

Horizontal Deflection at Top of Wall due to settlement of soil

(Deflection due to wall bending not considered)

Soil Spring Reaction Modulus 250.0 pci
 Horizontal Defl @ Top of Wall (approximate only) 0.117 in

The above calculation is not valid if the heel soil bearing pressure exceeds that of the toe, because the wall would then tend to rotate into the retained soil.

Use menu item Settings > Printing & Title Block to set these five lines of information for your program.

Project Name/Number : Typical Detail

Title Site Retaining Wall (12/S3.3)

Dsgnr: DMR

Description....

10'-0" Retaining Wall

Page : 1

Date: 9 SEP 2021

This Wall in File: K:\2021\01519-2021-06 Huber Residence\Calcs\Typical Detail Co-04-06.RPX

RetainPro (c) 1987-2019, Build 11.20.03.31

License : KW-06052576

License To : SWENSON SAY FAGET

Cantilevered Retaining Wall

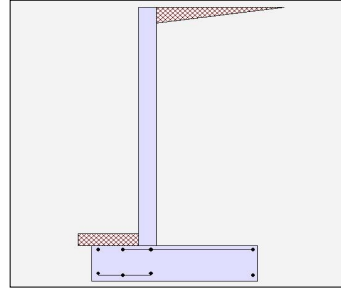
Code: IBC 2015,ACI 318-14,ACI 530-13

Criteria

Retained Height = 10.00 ft
 Wall height above soil = 0.00 ft
 Slope Behind Wall = 0.00
 Height of Soil over Toe = 6.00 in
 Water height over heel = 0.0 ft

Soil Data

Allow Soil Bearing = 3,000.0 psf
 Equivalent Fluid Pressure Method
 Active Heel Pressure = 35.0 psf/ft
 =
 Passive Pressure = 300.0 psf/ft
 Soil Density, Heel = 125.00 pcf
 Soil Density, Toe = 0.00 pcf
 Footing||Soil Friction = 0.500
 Soil height to ignore for passive pressure = 12.00 in



Surcharge Loads

Surcharge Over Heel = 0.0 psf
 Used To Resist Sliding & Overturning
 Surcharge Over Toe = 0.0
 Used for Sliding & Overturning

Lateral Load Applied to Stem

Lateral Load = 0.0 #/ft
 ...Height to Top = 0.00 ft
 ...Height to Bottom = 0.00 ft
 Load Type = Wind (W)
 (Service Level)
 Wind on Exposed Stem = 0.0 psf
 (Service Level)

Adjacent Footing Load

Adjacent Footing Load = 0.0 lbs
 Footing Width = 0.00 ft
 Eccentricity = 0.00 in
 Wall to Ftg CL Dist = 0.00 ft
 Footing Type = Line Load
 Base Above/Below Soil at Back of Wall = 0.0 ft
 Poisson's Ratio = 0.300

Axial Load Applied to Stem

Axial Dead Load = 0.0 lbs
 Axial Live Load = 0.0 lbs
 Axial Load Eccentricity = 0.0 in

Design Summary

Wall Stability Ratios

Overturning = 2.98 OK
 Sliding = 1.72 OK

Total Bearing Load = 7,074 lbs
 ...resultant ecc. = 7.14 in

Soil Pressure @ Toe = 1,811 psf OK
 Soil Pressure @ Heel = 483 psf OK
 Allowable = 3,000 psf
 Soil Pressure Less Than Allowable

ACI Factored @ Toe = 2,536 psf
 ACI Factored @ Heel = 676 psf

Footing Shear @ Toe = 6.5 psi OK
 Footing Shear @ Heel = 10.6 psi OK
 Allowable = 75.0 psi

Sliding Calcs

Lateral Sliding Force = 2,314.4 lbs
 less 100% Passive Force = - 450.0 lbs
 less 100% Friction Force = - 3,537.0 lbs
 Added Force Req'd = 0.0 lbs OK
for 1.5 Stability = 0.0 lbs OK

Vertical component of active lateral soil pressure IS NOT considered in the calculation of soil bearing

Load Factors

Building Code IBC 2015,ACI
 Dead Load 1.200
 Live Load 1.600
 Earth, H 1.600
 Wind, W 1.000
 Seismic, E 1.000

Stem Construction

Design Height Above Ftg ft = 0.00
 Wall Material Above "Ht" = Concrete
 Design Method = LFRD
 Thickness = 8.00
 Rebar Size = # 7
 Rebar Spacing = 12.00
 Rebar Placed at = Edge

Design Data

fb/FB + fa/Fa = 0.712

Total Force @ Section

Service Level lbs =
 Strength Level lbs = 2,800.0

Moment....Actual

Service Level ft-# =
 Strength Level ft-# = 9,333.3

Moment....Allowable = 13,107.2

Shear.....Actual

Service Level psi =
 Strength Level psi = 41.9
 Shear....Allowable psi = 75.0

Anet (Masonry) in2 =
 Rebar Depth 'd' in = 5.56

Masonry Data

f'm psi =
 F_s psi =
 Solid Grouting =
 Modular Ratio 'n' =
 Wall Weight psf = 100.0
 Short Term Factor =
 Equiv. Solid Thick. =
 Masonry Block Type = Medium Weight
 Masonry Design Method = ASD

Concrete Data

f_c psi = 2,500.0
 F_y psi = 60,000.0

Bottom

Stem OK

Use menu item Settings > Printing & Title Block
to set these five lines of information
for your program.

Project Name/Number : Typical Detail

Title Site Retaining Wall (12/S3.3)

Dsgnr: DMR

Description....

10'-0" Retaining Wall

Page : 2

Date: 9 SEP 2021

This Wall in File: K:\2021\01519-2021-06 Huber Residence\Calcs\Typical Detail Co-04-06.RPX

RetainPro (c) 1987-2019, Build 11.20.03.31

License : KW-06052576

License To : SWENSON SAY FAGET

Cantilevered Retaining Wall

Code: IBC 2015, ACI 318-14, ACI 530-13

Concrete Stem Rebar Area Details

Bottom Stem	Vertical Reinforcing	Horizontal Reinforcing	
As (based on applied moment) :	0.3955 in ² /ft		
(4/3) * As :	0.5274 in ² /ft	Min Stem T&S Reinf Area 1.920 in ²	
200bd/fy : 200(12)(5.5625)/60000 :	0.2225 in ² /ft	Min Stem T&S Reinf Area per ft of stem Height : 0.192 in ² /ft	
0.0018bh : 0.0018(12)(8) :	0.1728 in ² /ft	Horizontal Reinforcing Options :	
	=====	One layer of :	Two layers of :
Required Area :	0.3955 in ² /ft	#4@ 12.50 in	#4@ 25.00 in
Provided Area :	0.6 in ² /ft	#5@ 19.38 in	#5@ 38.75 in
Maximum Area :	0.7535 in ² /ft	#6@ 27.50 in	#6@ 55.00 in

Footing Data

Toe Width	=	1.75 ft
Heel Width	=	4.42
Total Footing Width	=	6.17
Footing Thickness	=	18.00 in
Key Width	=	0.00 in
Key Depth	=	0.00 in
Key Distance from Toe	=	0.00 ft
f'c =	2,500 psi	Fy = 60,000 psi
Footing Concrete Density	=	150.00 pcf
Min. As %	=	0.0018
Cover @ Top	2.00	@ Btm = 3.00 in

Footing Design Results

	Toe	Heel
Factored Pressure	= 2,536	676 psf
Mu' : Upward	= 43,366	7,403 ft-#
Mu' : Downward	= 6,339	12,441 ft-#
Mu: Design	= 3,086	5,038 ft-#
Actual 1-Way Shear	= 6.49	10.65 psi
Allow 1-Way Shear	= 75.00	75.00 psi
Toe Reinforcing	= # 7 @ 12.00 in	
Heel Reinforcing	= # 6 @ 12.00 in	
Key Reinforcing	= None Spec'd	
Footing Torsion, Tu	=	0.00 ft-lbs
Footing Allow. Torsion, phi Tu	=	0.00 ft-lbs

If torsion exceeds allowable, provide supplemental design for footing torsion.

Other Acceptable Sizes & Spacings

Toe: #4@ 6.17 in, #5@ 9.56 in, #6@ 13.58 in, #7@ 18.51 in, #8@ 24.38 in, #9@ 30.

Heel: #4@ 6.17 in, #5@ 9.56 in, #6@ 13.58 in, #7@ 18.51 in, #8@ 24.38 in, #9@ 30.

Key: No key defined

Min footing T&S reinf Area	2.40	in ²
Min footing T&S reinf Area per foot	0.39	in ² /ft
If one layer of horizontal bars:	If two layers of horizontal bars:	
#4@ 6.17 in	#4@ 12.35 in	
#5@ 9.57 in	#5@ 19.14 in	
#6@ 13.58 in	#6@ 27.16 in	

Use menu item Settings > Printing & Title Block to set these five lines of information for your program.

Project Name/Number : Typical Detail

Title Site Retaining Wall (12/S3.3)

Dsgnr: DMR

Description....

10'-0" Retaining Wall

Page : 3

Date: 9 SEP 2021

This Wall in File: K:\2021\01519-2021-06 Huber Residence\Calcs\Typical Detail Co-04-06.RPX

RetainPro (c) 1987-2019, Build 11.20.03.31

License : KW-06052576

License To : SWENSON SAY FAGET

Cantilevered Retaining Wall

Code: IBC 2015,ACI 318-14,ACI 530-13

Summary of Overturning & Resisting Forces & Moments

Item	.....OVERTURNING.....				.....RESISTING.....		
	Force lbs	Distance ft	Moment ft-#		Force lbs	Distance ft	Moment ft-#
HL Act Pres (ab water tbl)	2,314.4	3.83	8,871.8	Soil Over HL (ab. water tbl)	4,686.7	4.29	20,112.0
HL Act Pres (be water tbl)				Soil Over HL (bel. water tbl)		4.29	20,112.0
Hydrostatic Force				Watre Table			
Buoyant Force =				Sloped Soil Over Heel =			
Surcharge over Heel =				Surcharge Over Heel =			
Surcharge Over Toe =				Adjacent Footing Load =			
Adjacent Footing Load =				Axial Dead Load on Stem =			
Added Lateral Load =				* Axial Live Load on Stem =			
Load @ Stem Above Soil =				Soil Over Toe =		0.88	
=				Surcharge Over Toe =			
Total	2,314.4	O.T.M.	8,871.8	Stem Weight(s) =	1,000.0	2.08	2,083.3
				Earth @ Stem Transitions =			
Resisting/Overturning Ratio			= 2.98	Footing Weight =	1,387.4	3.08	4,277.2
Vertical Loads used for Soil Pressure =			7,074.0 lbs	Key Weight =			
				Vert. Component =			
				Total =	7,074.0 lbs	R.M.=	26,472.6

* Axial live load NOT included in total displayed, or used for overturning resistance, but is included for soil pressure calculation.

Vertical component of active lateral soil pressure IS NOT considered in the calculation of Sliding Resistance.

Vertical component of active lateral soil pressure IS NOT considered in the calculation of Overturning Resistance.

Tilt

Horizontal Deflection at Top of Wall due to settlement of soil

(Deflection due to wall bending not considered)

Soil Spring Reaction Modulus 250.0 pci

Horizontal Defl @ Top of Wall (approximate only) 0.082 in

The above calculation is not valid if the heel soil bearing pressure exceeds that of the toe, because the wall would then tend to rotate into the retained soil.

Use menu item Settings > Printing & Title Block to set these five lines of information for your program.

Project Name/Number : Typical Detail
 Title Site Retaining Wall (12/S3.3)
 Dsgnr: DMR
 Description....
 10'-0" Retaining Wall W/ Seismic

Page : 1
 Date: 9 SEP 2021

This Wall in File: K:\2021\01519-2021-06 Huber Residence\Cals\Typical Detail Co-04-06.RPX

RetainPro (c) 1987-2019, Build 11.20.03.31
 License : KW-06052576
 License To : SWENSON SAY FAGET

Cantilevered Retaining Wall

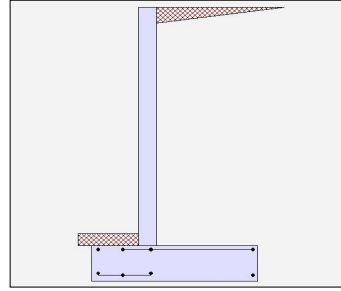
Code: IBC 2015,ACI 318-14,ACI 530-13

Criteria

Retained Height = 10.00 ft
 Wall height above soil = 0.00 ft
 Slope Behind Wall = 0.00
 Height of Soil over Toe = 6.00 in
 Water height over heel = 0.0 ft

Soil Data

Allow Soil Bearing = 4,000.0 psf
 Equivalent Fluid Pressure Method
 Active Heel Pressure = 35.0 psf/ft
 =
 Passive Pressure = 300.0 psf/ft
 Soil Density, Heel = 125.00 pcf
 Soil Density, Toe = 0.00 pcf
 Footing||Soil Friction = 0.500
 Soil height to ignore for passive pressure = 12.00 in



Surcharge Loads

Surcharge Over Heel = 0.0 psf
 Used To Resist Sliding & Overturning
 Surcharge Over Toe = 0.0
 Used for Sliding & Overturning

Lateral Load Applied to Stem

Lateral Load = 0.0 #/ft
 ...Height to Top = 0.00 ft
 ...Height to Bottom = 0.00 ft
 Load Type = Wind (W)
 (Service Level)
 Wind on Exposed Stem = 0.0 psf
 (Service Level)

Adjacent Footing Load

Adjacent Footing Load = 0.0 lbs
 Footing Width = 0.00 ft
 Eccentricity = 0.00 in
 Wall to Ftg CL Dist = 0.00 ft
 Footing Type = Line Load
 Base Above/Below Soil at Back of Wall = 0.0 ft
 Poisson's Ratio = 0.300

Axial Load Applied to Stem

Axial Dead Load = 0.0 lbs
 Axial Live Load = 0.0 lbs
 Axial Load Eccentricity = 0.0 in

Earth Pressure Seismic Load

Method : Uniform
 Multiplier Used = 6.000
 (Multiplier used on soil density)

Uniform Seismic Force = 69.000
 Total Seismic Force = 793.500

Design Summary

Wall Stability Ratios

Overturning = 2.19 OK
 Sliding = 1.39 Ratio < 1.5!

Total Bearing Load = 7,074 lbs
 ...resultant ecc. = 12.56 in

Soil Pressure @ Toe = 2,316 psf OK
 Soil Pressure @ Heel = 0 psf OK
 Allowable = 4,000 psf
 Soil Pressure Less Than Allowable

ACI Factored @ Toe = 3,242 psf
 ACI Factored @ Heel = 0 psf

Footing Shear @ Toe = 8.5 psi OK
 Footing Shear @ Heel = 16.2 psi OK
 Allowable = 75.0 psi

Sliding Calcs

Lateral Sliding Force = 2,869.8 lbs
 less 100% Passive Force = - 450.0 lbs
 less 100% Friction Force = - 3,537.0 lbs
 Added Force Req'd = 0.0 lbs OK
for 1.5 Stability = 317.7 lbs NG

Vertical component of active lateral soil pressure IS NOT considered in the calculation of soil bearing

Load Factors

Building Code IBC 2015,ACI
 Dead Load 1.200
 Live Load 1.600
 Earth, H 1.600
 Wind, W 1.000
 Seismic, E 1.000

Stem Construction

Design Height Above Ftg ft = 0.00
 Wall Material Above "Ht" = Concrete
 Design Method = LRFD
 Thickness = 8.00
 Rebar Size = # 7
 Rebar Spacing = 12.00
 Rebar Placed at = Edge

Design Data

fb/FB + fa/Fa = 0.975

Total Force @ Section

Service Level lbs =
 Strength Level lbs = 3,490.0

Moment....Actual

Service Level ft-# =
 Strength Level ft-# = 12,783.3

Moment....Allowable

= 13,107.2

Shear....Actual

Service Level psi =
 Strength Level psi = 52.3

Shear....Allowable

psi = 75.0

Anet (Masonry)

Rebar Depth 'd' in = 5.56

Masonry Data

f'm psi =
 Fs psi =
 Solid Grouting =
 Modular Ratio 'n' =
 Wall Weight psf = 100.0
 Short Term Factor =
 Equiv. Solid Thick. =
 Masonry Block Type = Medium Weight
 Masonry Design Method = ASD

Concrete Data

f'c psi = 2,500.0
 Fy psi = 60,000.0

Use menu item Settings > Printing & Title Block
to set these five lines of information
for your program.

Project Name/Number : Typical Detail

Title Site Retaining Wall (12/S3.3)

Dsgnr: DMR

Description....

10'-0" Retaining Wall W/ Seismic

Page : 2

Date: 9 SEP 2021

This Wall in File: K:\2021\01519-2021-06 Huber Residence\Calcs\Typical Detail Co-04-06.RPX

RetainPro (c) 1987-2019, Build 11.20.03.31

License : KW-06052576

License To : SWENSON SAY FAGET

Cantilevered Retaining Wall

Code: IBC 2015,ACI 318-14,ACI 530-13

Concrete Stem Rebar Area Details

	Vertical Reinforcing	Horizontal Reinforcing	
Bottom Stem			
As (based on applied moment) :	0.5417 in ² /ft		
(4/3) * As :	0.7223 in ² /ft	Min Stem T&S Reinf Area 1.920 in ²	
200bd/fy : 200(12)(5.5625)/60000 :	0.2225 in ² /ft	Min Stem T&S Reinf Area per ft of stem Height : 0.192 in ² /ft	
0.0018bh : 0.0018(12)(8) :	0.1728 in ² /ft	Horizontal Reinforcing Options :	
	=====	One layer of : Two layers of :	
Required Area :	0.5417 in ² /ft	#4@ 12.50 in	#4@ 25.00 in
Provided Area :	0.6 in ² /ft	#5@ 19.38 in	#5@ 38.75 in
Maximum Area :	0.7535 in ² /ft	#6@ 27.50 in	#6@ 55.00 in

Footing Data

Toe Width	=	1.75 ft
Heel Width	=	4.42
Total Footing Width	=	6.17
Footing Thickness	=	18.00 in
Key Width	=	0.00 in
Key Depth	=	0.00 in
Key Distance from Toe	=	0.00 ft
f'c =	2,500 psi	Fy = 60,000 psi
Footing Concrete Density	=	150.00 pcf
Min. As %	=	0.0018
Cover @ Top	2.00	@ Btm = 3.00 in

Footing Design Results

	Toe	Heel
Factored Pressure	= 3,242	0 psf
Mu' : Upward	= 53,882	4,455 ft-#
Mu' : Downward	= 6,339	12,441 ft-#
Mu: Design	= 3,962	7,986 ft-#
Actual 1-Way Shear	= 8.49	16.22 psi
Allow 1-Way Shear	= 75.00	75.00 psi
Toe Reinforcing	= # 7 @ 12.00 in	
Heel Reinforcing	= # 6 @ 12.00 in	
Key Reinforcing	= None Spec'd	
Footing Torsion, Tu	=	0.00 ft-lbs
Footing Allow. Torsion, phi Tu	=	0.00 ft-lbs

If torsion exceeds allowable, provide supplemental design for footing torsion.

Other Acceptable Sizes & Spacings

Toe: #4@ 6.17 in, #5@ 9.56 in, #6@ 13.58 in, #7@ 18.51 in, #8@ 24.38 in, #9@ 30.

Heel: #4@ 6.17 in, #5@ 9.56 in, #6@ 13.58 in, #7@ 18.51 in, #8@ 24.38 in, #9@ 30.

Key: No key defined

Min footing T&S reinf Area	2.40	in ²
Min footing T&S reinf Area per foot	0.39	in ² /ft
If one layer of horizontal bars:	If two layers of horizontal bars:	
#4@ 6.17 in	#4@ 12.35 in	
#5@ 9.57 in	#5@ 19.14 in	
#6@ 13.58 in	#6@ 27.16 in	

Use menu item Settings > Printing & Title Block to set these five lines of information for your program.

Project Name/Number : Typical Detai

Title Site Retaining Wall (12/S3.3)

Dsgnr: DMR

Description....

10'-0" Retaining Wall W/ Seismic

Page : 3

Date: 9 SEP 2021

This Wall in File: K:\2021\01519-2021-06 Huber Residence\Calcs\Typical Detail Co-04-06.RPX

RetainPro (c) 1987-2019, Build 11.20.03.31

License : KW-06052576

License To : SWENSON SAY FAGET

Cantilevered Retaining Wall

Code: IBC 2015,ACI 318-14,ACI 530-13

Summary of Overturning & Resisting Forces & Moments

Item	.....OVERTURNING.....			.....RESISTING.....			
	Force lbs	Distance ft	Moment ft-#	Force lbs	Distance ft	Moment ft-#	
HL Act Pres (ab water tbl)	2,314.4	3.83	8,871.8	Soil Over HL (ab. water tbl)	4,686.7	4.29	20,112.0
HL Act Pres (be water tbl)				Soil Over HL (bel. water tbl)		4.29	20,112.0
Hydrostatic Force				Watre Table			
Buoyant Force =				Sloped Soil Over Heel =			
Surcharge over Heel =				Surcharge Over Heel =			
Surcharge Over Toe =				Adjacent Footing Load =			
Adjacent Footing Load =				Axial Dead Load on Stem =			
Added Lateral Load =				* Axial Live Load on Stem =			
Load @ Stem Above Soil =				Soil Over Toe =		0.88	
Seismic Earth Load =	555.5	5.75	3,193.8	Surcharge Over Toe =			
				Stem Weight(s) =	1,000.0	2.08	2,083.3
Total	2,869.8	O.T.M.	12,065.6	Earth @ Stem Transitions =			
				Footing Weight =	1,387.4	3.08	4,277.2
				Key Weight =			
				Vert. Component =			
Resisting/Overturning Ratio			= 2.19	Total =	7,074.0 lbs	R.M.=	26,472.6
Vertical Loads used for Soil Pressure =			7,074.0 lbs				

* Axial live load NOT included in total displayed, or used for overturning resistance, but is included for soil pressure calculation.

If seismic is included, the OTM and sliding ratios may be 1.1 per section 1807.2.3 of IBC.

Vertical component of active lateral soil pressure IS NOT considered in the calculation of Sliding Resistance.

Vertical component of active lateral soil pressure IS NOT considered in the calculation of Overturning Resistance.

Tilt

Horizontal Deflection at Top of Wall due to settlement of soil

(Deflection due to wall bending not considered)

Soil Spring Reaction Modulus 250.0 pci

Horizontal Defl @ Top of Wall (approximate only) 0.104 in

The above calculation is not valid if the heel soil bearing pressure exceeds that of the toe, because the wall would then tend to rotate into the retained soil.

Use menu item Settings > Printing & Title Block
to set these five lines of information
for your program.

Project Name/Number : Typical Detail

Title Site Retaining Wall (12/S3.3)

Dsgnr: DMR

Description....

12'-0" Retaining Wall

Page : 1

Date: 9 SEP 2021

This Wall in File: K:\2021\01519-2021-06 Huber Residence\Calcs\Typical Detail Co-04-06.RPX

RetainPro (c) 1987-2019, Build 11.20.03.31

License : KW-06052576

License To : SWENSON SAY FAGET

Cantilevered Retaining Wall

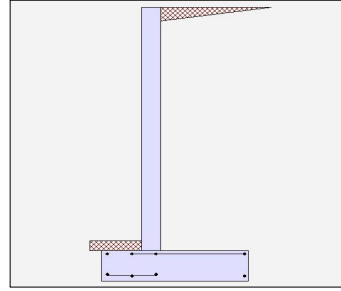
Code: IBC 2015,ACI 318-14,ACI 530-13

Criteria

Retained Height	=	12.00 ft
Wall height above soil	=	0.00 ft
Slope Behind Wall	=	0.00
Height of Soil over Toe	=	6.00 in
Water height over heel	=	0.0 ft

Soil Data

Allow Soil Bearing	=	3,000.0 psf
Equivalent Fluid Pressure Method		
Active Heel Pressure	=	35.0 psf/ft
Passive Pressure	=	300.0 psf/ft
Soil Density, Heel	=	125.00 pcf
Soil Density, Toe	=	0.00 pcf
Footings||Soil Friction	=	0.500
Soil height to ignore for passive pressure	=	12.00 in



Surcharge Loads

Surcharge Over Heel	=	0.0 psf
Used To Resist Sliding & Overturning		
Surcharge Over Toe	=	0.0
Used for Sliding & Overturning		

Axial Load Applied to Stem

Axial Dead Load	=	0.0 lbs
Axial Live Load	=	0.0 lbs
Axial Load Eccentricity	=	0.0 in

Design Summary

Wall Stability Ratios

Overturning	=	2.35 OK
Sliding	=	1.50 OK

Total Bearing Load	=	8,693 lbs
...resultant ecc.	=	11.72 in

Soil Pressure @ Toe	=	2,592 psf OK
Soil Pressure @ Heel	=	118 psf OK
Allowable	=	3,000 psf
Soil Pressure Less Than Allowable		

ACI Factored @ Toe	=	3,629 psf
ACI Factored @ Heel	=	165 psf

Footing Shear @ Toe	=	9.7 psi OK
Footing Shear @ Heel	=	17.9 psi OK
Allowable	=	75.0 psi

Sliding Calcs

Lateral Sliding Force	=	3,189.4 lbs
less 100% Passive Force	= -	450.0 lbs
less 100% Friction Force	= -	4,346.3 lbs
Added Force Req'd	=	0.0 lbs OK
...for 1.5 Stability	=	0.0 lbs OK

Vertical component of active lateral soil pressure IS NOT considered in the calculation of soil bearing

Load Factors

Building Code	IBC 2015,ACI
Dead Load	1.200
Live Load	1.600
Earth, H	1.600
Wind, W	1.000
Seismic, E	1.000

Lateral Load Applied to Stem

Lateral Load	=	0.0 #/ft
...Height to Top	=	0.00 ft
...Height to Bottom	=	0.00 ft
Load Type	=	Wind (W) (Service Level)
Wind on Exposed Stem	=	0.0 psf (Service Level)

Adjacent Footing Load

Adjacent Footing Load	=	0.0 lbs
Footing Width	=	0.00 ft
Eccentricity	=	0.00 in
Wall to Ftg CL Dist	=	0.00 ft
Footing Type	Line Load	
Base Above/Below Soil at Back of Wall	=	0.0 ft
Poisson's Ratio	=	0.300

Stem Construction

Design Height Above Ftg	ft =	0.00
Wall Material Above "Ht"	=	Concrete
Design Method	=	LRFD
Thickness	=	10.00
Rebar Size	=	# 7
Rebar Spacing	=	9.00
Rebar Placed at	=	Edge

Design Data

fb/FB + fa/Fa	=	0.676
---------------	---	-------

Total Force @ Section

Service Level	lbs =	
Strength Level	lbs =	4,032.0

Moment....Actual

Service Level	ft-# =	
Strength Level	ft-# =	16,128.0

Moment....Allowable	=	23,826.6
---------------------	---	----------

Shear.....Actual

Service Level	psi =	
Strength Level	psi =	44.4
Shear....Allowable	psi =	75.0

Anet (Masonry)	in2 =	
Rebar Depth 'd'	in =	7.56

Masonry Data

f'm	psi =	
Fs	psi =	
Solid Grouting	=	
Modular Ratio 'n'	=	
Wall Weight	psf =	125.0
Short Term Factor	=	
Equiv. Solid Thick.	=	
Masonry Block Type	=	Medium Weight
Masonry Design Method	=	ASD

Concrete Data

f'c	psi =	2,500.0
Fy	psi =	60,000.0

Use menu item Settings > Printing & Title Block
to set these five lines of information
for your program.

Project Name/Number : Typical Detail

Title Site Retaining Wall (12/S3.3)

Dsgnr: DMR

Description....

12'-0" Retaining Wall

Page : 2

Date: 9 SEP 2021

This Wall in File: K:\2021\01519-2021-06 Huber Residence\Calcs\Typical Detail Co-04-06.RPX

RetainPro (c) 1987-2019, Build 11.20.03.31

License : KW-06052576

License To : SWENSON SAY FAGET

Cantilevered Retaining Wall

Code: IBC 2015,ACI 318-14,ACI 530-13

Concrete Stem Rebar Area Details

Bottom Stem	Vertical Reinforcing	Horizontal Reinforcing	
As (based on applied moment) :	0.4948 in2/ft		
(4/3) * As :	0.6597 in2/ft	Min Stem T&S Reinf Area 2.880 in2	
200bd/fy : 200(12)(7.5625)/60000 :	0.3025 in2/ft	Min Stem T&S Reinf Area per ft of stem Height : 0.240 in2/ft	
0.0018bh : 0.0018(12)(10) :	0.216 in2/ft	Horizontal Reinforcing Options :	
	=====	One layer of : Two layers of :	
Required Area :	0.4948 in2/ft	#4@ 10.00 in	#4@ 20.00 in
Provided Area :	0.8 in2/ft	#5@ 15.50 in	#5@ 31.00 in
Maximum Area :	1.0245 in2/ft	#6@ 22.00 in	#6@ 44.00 in

Footing Data

Toe Width	=	1.75 ft
Heel Width	=	4.67
Total Footing Width	=	6.42
Footing Thickness	=	18.00 in
Key Width	=	0.00 in
Key Depth	=	0.00 in
Key Distance from Toe	=	0.00 ft
f'c =	2,500 psi	Fy = 60,000 psi
Footing Concrete Density	=	150.00 pcf
Min. As %	=	0.0018
Cover @ Top	2.00	@ Btm = 3.00 in

Footing Design Results

		<u>Toe</u>	<u>Heel</u>
Factored Pressure	=	3,629	165 psf
Mu' : Upward	=	60,893	6,276 ft-#
Mu' : Downward	=	6,339	15,203 ft-#
Mu: Design	=	4,546	8,928 ft-#
Actual 1-Way Shear	=	9.69	17.94 psi
Allow 1-Way Shear	=	75.00	75.00 psi
Toe Reinforcing	=	# 7 @ 12.00 in	
Heel Reinforcing	=	# 6 @ 12.00 in	
Key Reinforcing	=	None Spec'd	
Footing Torsion, Tu	=		0.00 ft-lbs
Footing Allow. Torsion, phi Tu	=		0.00 ft-lbs

If torsion exceeds allowable, provide supplemental design for footing torsion.

Other Acceptable Sizes & Spacings

Toe: #4@ 6.17 in, #5@ 9.56 in, #6@ 13.58 in, #7@ 18.51 in, #8@ 24.38 in, #9@ 30.
Heel: #4@ 6.17 in, #5@ 9.56 in, #6@ 13.58 in, #7@ 18.51 in, #8@ 24.38 in, #9@ 30.
Key: No key defined

Min footing T&S reinf Area	2.49	in2
Min footing T&S reinf Area per foot	0.39	in2 /ft
If one layer of horizontal bars:	If two layers of horizontal bars:	
#4@ 6.17 in	#4@ 12.35 in	
#5@ 9.57 in	#5@ 19.14 in	
#6@ 13.58 in	#6@ 27.16 in	

Use menu item Settings > Printing & Title Block to set these five lines of information for your program.

Project Name/Number : Typical Detai

Title Site Retaining Wall (12/S3.3)

Dsgnr: DMR

Description....

12'-0" Retaining Wall

Page : 3

Date: 9 SEP 2021

This Wall in File: K:\2021\01519-2021-06 Huber Residence\Calcs\Typical Detail Co-04-06.RPX

RetainPro (c) 1987-2019, Build 11.20.03.31

License : KW-06052576

License To : SWENSON SAY FAGET

Cantilevered Retaining Wall

Code: IBC 2015,ACI 318-14,ACI 530-13

Summary of Overturning & Resisting Forces & Moments

Item	.....OVERTURNING.....				.....RESISTING.....		
	Force lbs	Distance ft	Moment ft-#		Force lbs	Distance ft	Moment ft-#
HL Act Pres (ab water tbl)	3,189.4	4.50	14,352.2	Soil Over HL (ab. water tbl)	5,749.0	4.50	25,868.6
HL Act Pres (be water tbl)				Soil Over HL (bel. water tbl)		4.50	25,868.6
Hydrostatic Force				Watre Table			
Buoyant Force =				Sloped Soil Over Heel =			
Surcharge over Heel =				Surcharge Over Heel =			
Surcharge Over Toe =				Adjacent Footing Load =			
Adjacent Footing Load =				Axial Dead Load on Stem =			
Added Lateral Load =				* Axial Live Load on Stem =			
Load @ Stem Above Soil =				Soil Over Toe =		0.88	
=				Surcharge Over Toe =			
Total	3,189.4	O.T.M.	14,352.2	Stem Weight(s) =	1,500.0	2.17	3,250.0
				Earth @ Stem Transitions =			
				Footing Weight =	1,443.6	3.21	4,631.1
				Key Weight =			
				Vert. Component =			
Resisting/Overturning Ratio			= 2.35	Total =	8,692.6 lbs	R.M.=	33,749.7
Vertical Loads used for Soil Pressure =			8,692.6 lbs	* Axial live load NOT included in total displayed, or used for overturning resistance, but is included for soil pressure calculation.			

Vertical component of active lateral soil pressure IS NOT considered in the calculation of Sliding Resistance.

Vertical component of active lateral soil pressure IS NOT considered in the calculation of Overturning Resistance.

Tilt

Horizontal Deflection at Top of Wall due to settlement of soil

(Deflection due to wall bending not considered)

Soil Spring Reaction Modulus 250.0 pci

Horizontal Defl @ Top of Wall (approximate only) 0.135 in

The above calculation is not valid if the heel soil bearing pressure exceeds that of the toe, because the wall would then tend to rotate into the retained soil.

Use menu item Settings > Printing & Title Block to set these five lines of information for your program.

Project Name/Number : Typical Detail
 Title Site Retaining Wall (12/S3.3)
 Dsgnr: DMR
 Description....
 12'-0" Retaining Wall W/ Seismic

Page : 1
 Date: 9 SEP 2021

This Wall in File: K:\2021\01519-2021-06 Huber Residence\Calcs\Typical Detail Co-04-06.RPX

RetainPro (c) 1987-2019, Build 11.20.03.31
 License : KW-06052576
 License To : SWENSON SAY FAGET

Cantilevered Retaining Wall

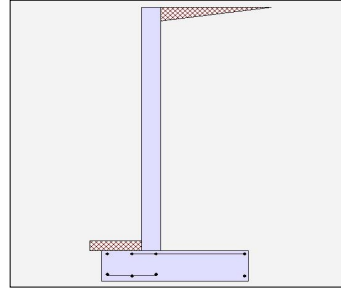
Code: IBC 2015,ACI 318-14,ACI 530-13

Criteria

Retained Height = 12.00 ft
 Wall height above soil = 0.00 ft
 Slope Behind Wall = 0.00
 Height of Soil over Toe = 6.00 in
 Water height over heel = 0.0 ft

Soil Data

Allow Soil Bearing = 4,000.0 psf
 Equivalent Fluid Pressure Method
 Active Heel Pressure = 35.0 psf/ft
 =
 Passive Pressure = 300.0 psf/ft
 Soil Density, Heel = 125.00 pcf
 Soil Density, Toe = 0.00 pcf
 Footing||Soil Friction = 0.500
 Soil height to ignore for passive pressure = 12.00 in



Surcharge Loads

Surcharge Over Heel = 0.0 psf
 Used To Resist Sliding & Overturning
 Surcharge Over Toe = 0.0
 Used for Sliding & Overturning

Lateral Load Applied to Stem

Lateral Load = 0.0 #/ft
 ...Height to Top = 0.00 ft
 ...Height to Bottom = 0.00 ft
 Load Type = Wind (W)
 (Service Level)
 Wind on Exposed Stem = 0.0 psf
 (Service Level)

Adjacent Footing Load

Adjacent Footing Load = 0.0 lbs
 Footing Width = 0.00 ft
 Eccentricity = 0.00 in
 Wall to Ftg CL Dist = 0.00 ft
 Footing Type = Line Load
 Base Above/Below Soil at Back of Wall = 0.0 ft
 Poisson's Ratio = 0.300

Axial Load Applied to Stem

Axial Dead Load = 0.0 lbs
 Axial Live Load = 0.0 lbs
 Axial Load Eccentricity = 0.0 in

Earth Pressure Seismic Load

Method : Uniform
 Multiplier Used = 6.000
 (Multiplier used on soil density)

Uniform Seismic Force = 81.000
 Total Seismic Force = 1,093.500

Design Summary

Wall Stability Ratios

Overturning = 1.73 OK
 Sliding = 1.21 Ratio < 1.5!
 Total Bearing Load = 8,693 lbs
 ...resultant ecc. = 18.85 in
 Soil Pressure @ Toe = 3,540 psf OK
 Soil Pressure @ Heel = 0 psf OK
 Allowable = 4,000 psf
 Soil Pressure Less Than Allowable
 ACI Factored @ Toe = 4,956 psf
 ACI Factored @ Heel = 0 psf
 Footing Shear @ Toe = 13.4 psi OK
 Footing Shear @ Heel = 28.0 psi OK
 Allowable = 75.0 psi
Sliding Calcs
 Lateral Sliding Force = 3,954.8 lbs
 less 100% Passive Force = - 450.0 lbs
 less 100% Friction Force = - 4,346.3 lbs
 Added Force Req'd = 0.0 lbs OK
for 1.5 Stability = 1,135.9 lbs NG

Stem Construction

Design Height Above Ftg ft = 0.00
 Wall Material Above "Ht" = Concrete
 Design Method = LRFD
 Thickness = 10.00
 Rebar Size = # 7
 Rebar Spacing = 9.00
 Rebar Placed at = Edge

Bottom

Stem OK
 fb/FB + fa/Fa = 0.921
Total Force @ Section
 Service Level lbs =
 Strength Level lbs = 5,004.0
Moment....Actual
 Service Level ft-# =
 Strength Level ft-# = 21,960.0
 Moment....Allowable = 23,826.6
Shear....Actual
 Service Level psi =
 Strength Level psi = 55.1
 Shear....Allowable psi = 75.0
 Anet (Masonry) in2 =
 Rebar Depth 'd' in = 7.56

Masonry Data

f'm psi =
 Fs psi =
 Solid Grouting =
 Modular Ratio 'n' =
 Wall Weight psf = 125.0
 Short Term Factor =
 Equiv. Solid Thick. =
 Masonry Block Type = Medium Weight
 Masonry Design Method = ASD

Concrete Data

f'c psi = 2,500.0
 Fy psi = 60,000.0

Vertical component of active lateral soil pressure IS NOT considered in the calculation of soil bearing

Load Factors

Building Code IBC 2015,ACI
 Dead Load 1.200
 Live Load 1.600
 Earth, H 1.600
 Wind, W 1.000
 Seismic, E 1.000

Use menu item Settings > Printing & Title Block
to set these five lines of information
for your program.

Project Name/Number : Typical Detail

Title Site Retaining Wall (12/S3.3)

Dsgnr: DMR

Description....

12'-0" Retaining Wall W/ Seismic

Page : 2

Date: 9 SEP 2021

This Wall in File: K:\2021\01519-2021-06 Huber Residence\Calcs\Typical Detail Co-04-06.RPX

RetainPro (c) 1987-2019, Build 11.20.03.31

License : KW-06052576

License To : SWENSON SAY FAGET

Cantilevered Retaining Wall

Code: IBC 2015,ACI 318-14,ACI 530-13

Concrete Stem Rebar Area Details

Bottom Stem	Vertical Reinforcing	Horizontal Reinforcing	
As (based on applied moment) :	0.6737 in ² /ft		
(4/3) * As :	0.8982 in ² /ft	Min Stem T&S Reinf Area 2.880 in ²	
200bd/fy : 200(12)(7.5625)/60000 :	0.3025 in ² /ft	Min Stem T&S Reinf Area per ft of stem Height : 0.240 in ² /ft	
0.0018bh : 0.0018(12)(10) :	0.216 in ² /ft	Horizontal Reinforcing Options :	
	=====	One layer of :	Two layers of :
Required Area :	0.6737 in ² /ft	#4@ 10.00 in	#4@ 20.00 in
Provided Area :	0.8 in ² /ft	#5@ 15.50 in	#5@ 31.00 in
Maximum Area :	1.0245 in ² /ft	#6@ 22.00 in	#6@ 44.00 in

Footing Data

Toe Width	=	1.75 ft
Heel Width	=	4.67
Total Footing Width	=	6.42
Footing Thickness	=	18.00 in
Key Width	=	0.00 in
Key Depth	=	0.00 in
Key Distance from Toe	=	0.00 ft
f'c =	2,500 psi	Fy = 60,000 psi
Footing Concrete Density	=	150.00 pcf
Min. As %	=	0.0018
Cover @ Top	2.00	@ Btm = 3.00 in

Footing Design Results

		Toe	Heel
Factored Pressure	=	4,956	0 psf
Mu' : Upward	=	80,246	2,122 ft-#
Mu' : Downward	=	6,339	15,203 ft-#
Mu: Design	=	6,159	13,082 ft-#
Actual 1-Way Shear	=	13.42	27.95 psi
Allow 1-Way Shear	=	75.00	75.00 psi
Toe Reinforcing	=	# 7 @ 12.00 in	
Heel Reinforcing	=	# 6 @ 12.00 in	
Key Reinforcing	=	None Spec'd	
Footing Torsion, Tu	=		0.00 ft-lbs
Footing Allow. Torsion, phi Tu	=		0.00 ft-lbs

If torsion exceeds allowable, provide supplemental design for footing torsion.

Other Acceptable Sizes & Spacings

Toe: #4@ 6.17 in, #5@ 9.56 in, #6@ 13.58 in, #7@ 18.51 in, #8@ 24.38 in, #9@ 30.

Heel: #4@ 6.17 in, #5@ 9.56 in, #6@ 13.58 in, #7@ 18.51 in, #8@ 24.38 in, #9@ 30.

Key: No key defined

Min footing T&S reinf Area	2.49	in ²
Min footing T&S reinf Area per foot	0.39	in ² /ft
If one layer of horizontal bars:	If two layers of horizontal bars:	
#4@ 6.17 in	#4@ 12.35 in	
#5@ 9.57 in	#5@ 19.14 in	
#6@ 13.58 in	#6@ 27.16 in	

Use menu item Settings > Printing & Title Block to set these five lines of information for your program.

Project Name/Number : Typical Detail
 Title Site Retaining Wall (12/S3.3)
 Dsgnr: DMR
 Description....
 12'-0" Retaining Wall W/ Seismic

Page : 3
 Date: 9 SEP 2021

This Wall in File: K:\2021\01519-2021-06 Huber Residence\Calcs\Typical Detail Co-04-06.RPX

RetainPro (c) 1987-2019, Build 11.20.03.31
 License : KW-06052576
 License To : SWENSON SAY FAGET

Cantilevered Retaining Wall

Code: IBC 2015,ACI 318-14,ACI 530-13

Summary of Overturning & Resisting Forces & Moments

Item	.....OVERTURNING.....				.....RESISTING.....		
	Force lbs	Distance ft	Moment ft-#		Force lbs	Distance ft	Moment ft-#
HL Act Pres (ab water tbl)	3,189.4	4.50	14,352.2	Soil Over HL (ab. water tbl)	5,749.0	4.50	25,868.6
HL Act Pres (be water tbl)				Soil Over HL (bel. water tbl)		4.50	25,868.6
Hydrostatic Force				Watre Table			
Buoyant Force =				Sloped Soil Over Heel =			
Surcharge over Heel =				Surcharge Over Heel =			
Surcharge Over Toe =				Adjacent Footing Load =			
Adjacent Footing Load =				Axial Dead Load on Stem =			
Added Lateral Load =				* Axial Live Load on Stem =			
Load @ Stem Above Soil =				Soil Over Toe =		0.88	
Seismic Earth Load =	765.5	6.75	5,166.8	Surcharge Over Toe =			
				Stem Weight(s) =	1,500.0	2.17	3,250.0
Total	= 3,954.8	O.T.M. =	19,519.0	Earth @ Stem Transitions =			
				Footing Weight =	1,443.6	3.21	4,631.1
				Key Weight =			
				Vert. Component =			
Resisting/Overturning Ratio			= 1.73	Total =	8,692.6 lbs	R.M.=	33,749.7
Vertical Loads used for Soil Pressure =			8,692.6 lbs				

* Axial live load NOT included in total displayed, or used for overturning resistance, but is included for soil pressure calculation.

If seismic is included, the OTM and sliding ratios may be 1.1 per section 1807.2.3 of IBC.

Vertical component of active lateral soil pressure IS NOT considered in the calculation of Sliding Resistance.

Vertical component of active lateral soil pressure IS NOT considered in the calculation of Overturning Resistance.

Tilt

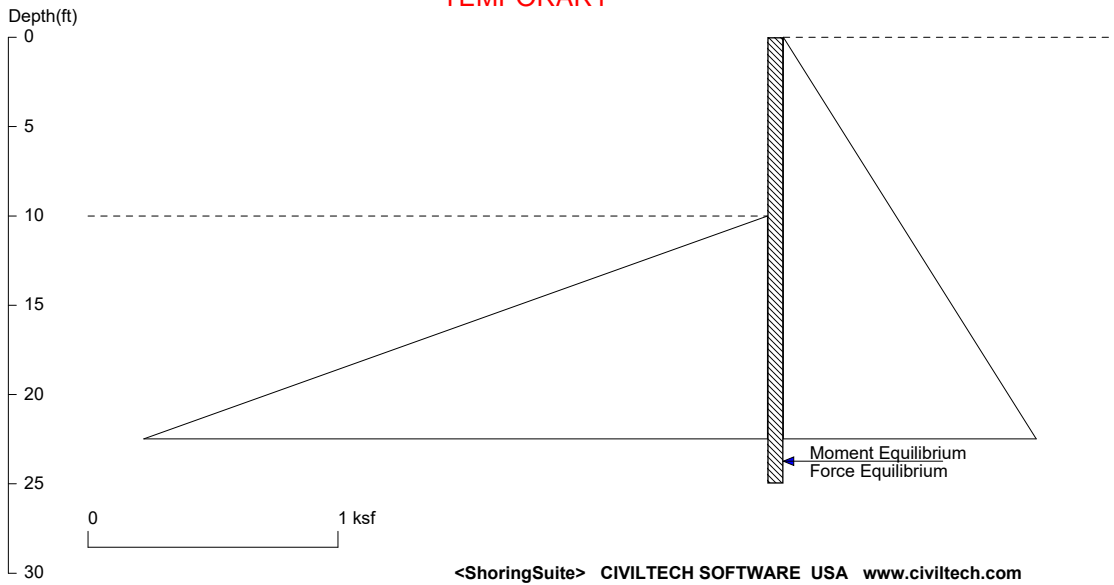
Horizontal Deflection at Top of Wall due to settlement of soil

(Deflection due to wall bending not considered)

Soil Spring Reaction Modulus 250.0 pci
 Horizontal Defl @ Top of Wall (approximate only) 0.184 in

The above calculation is not valid if the heel soil bearing pressure exceeds that of the toe, because the wall would then tend to rotate into the retained soil.

**P1-P6
TEMPORARY**



Licensed to 4324324234 3424343 Date: 9/10/2021
 File: K:\2021\01519-2021-06 Huber Residence\Calcs\shoring\garage wall_temp.sh8

Wall Height=10.0 Pile Diameter=2.5 Pile Spacing=7.0 Wall Type: 2. Soldier Pile, Drilled

PILE LENGTH: Min. Embedment=14.98 Min. Pile Length=24.98
 MOMENT IN PILE: Max. Moment=110.86 per Pile Spacing=7.0 at Depth=16.63

PILE SELECTION:
 Request Min. Section Modulus = 56.0 in³/pile=917.54 cm³/pile, Fy= 36 ksi = 248 MPa, Fb/Fy=0.66
 W14X43 has Section Modulus = 62.6 in³/pile=1025.83 cm³/pile. It is greater than Min. Requirements!
 Top Deflection = 0.83(in) based on E (ksi)=29000.00 and I (in⁴)/pile=428.0

DRIVING PRESSURES (ACTIVE, WATER, & SURCHARGE):

Z1	P1	Z2	P2	Slope
0	0	100	4.500	.045

PASSIVE PRESSURES:

Z1	P1	Z2	P2	Slope
10	0	100	18.00	.2

ACTIVE SPACING:

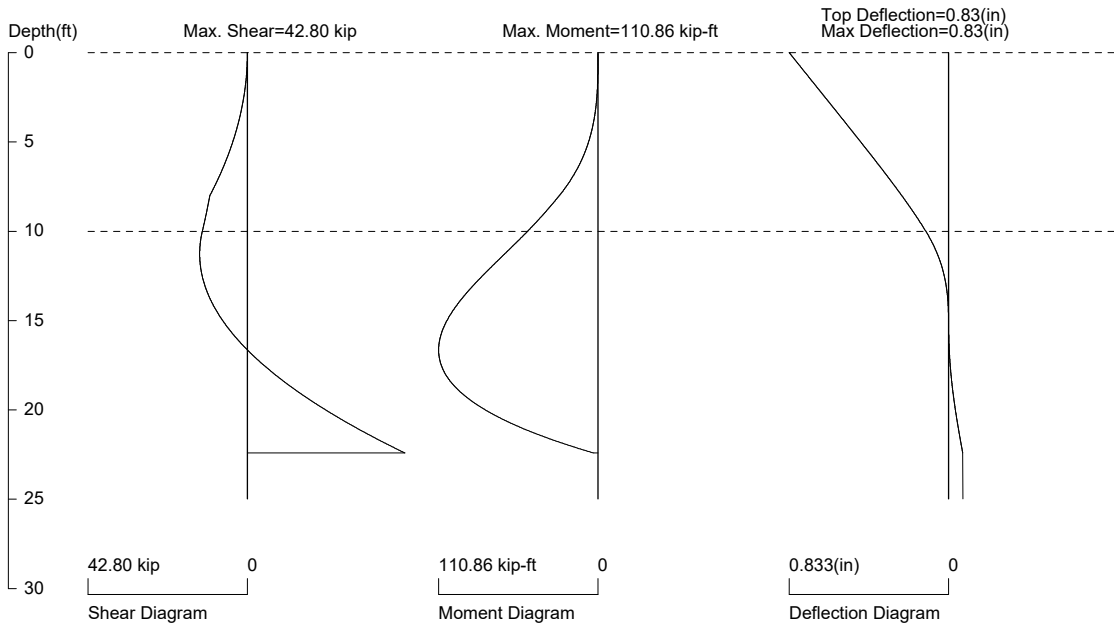
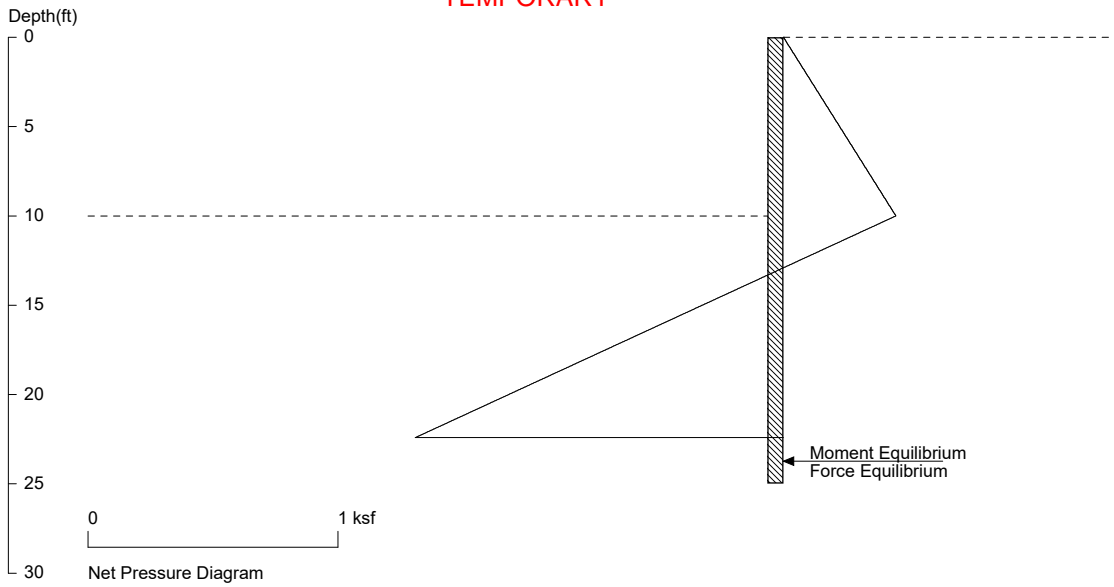
No.	Z depth	Spacing
1	0.00	7.00
2	8.00	2.50

PASSIVE SPACING:

No.	Z depth	Spacing
1	8.00	5.00

UNITS: Width, Spacing, Diameter, Length, and Depth - ft; Force - kip; Moment - kip-ft
 Friction, Bearing, and Pressure - ksf; Pres. Slope - kip/ft³; Deflection - in

**P1-P6
TEMPORARY**



PRESSURE, SHEAR, MOMENT, AND DEFLECTION DIAGRAMS

Based on pile spacing: 7.0 foot or meter

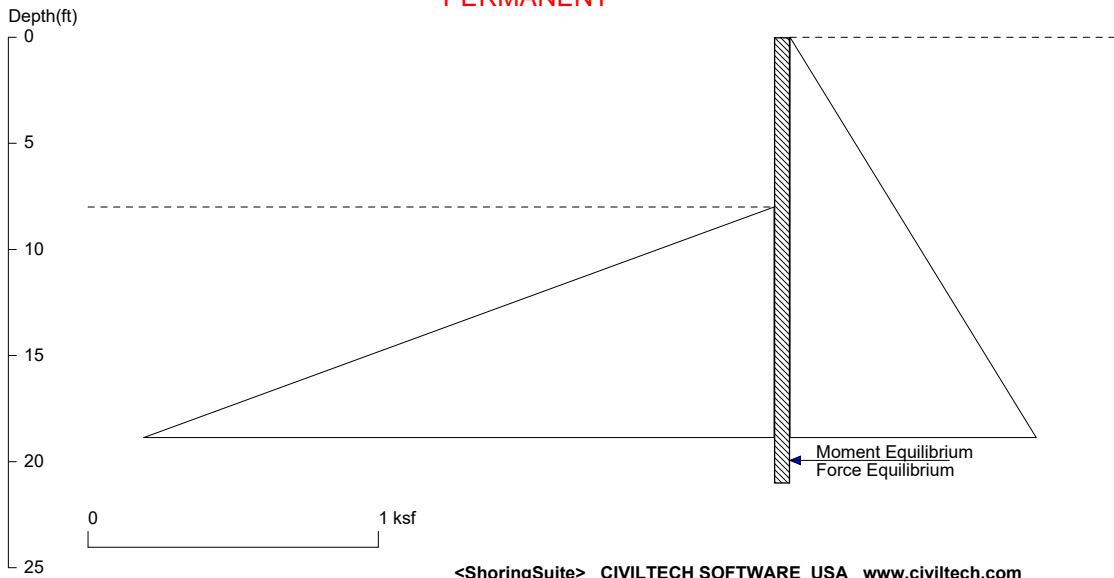
User Input Pile, W14X43: E (ksi)=29000.0, I (in⁴)/pile=428.0

File: K:\2021\01519-2021-06 Huber Residence\Calcs\shoring\garage wall_temp.sh8

<ShoringSuite> CIVILTECH SOFTWARE USA www.civiltech.com

Licensed to 4324324234 3424343

**P2-P6
PERMANENT**



Licensed to 4324324234 3424343 Date: 9/10/2021
 File: K:\2021\01519-2021-06 Huber Residence\Calcs\shoring\garage wall_perm.sh8

Wall Height=8.0 Pile Diameter=2.5 Pile Spacing=7.0 Wall Type: 2. Soldier Pile, Drilled

PILE LENGTH: Min. Embedment=13.03 Min. Pile Length=21.03
 MOMENT IN PILE: Max. Moment=71.64 per Pile Spacing=7.0 at Depth=13.89

PILE SELECTION:
 Request Min. Section Modulus = 36.2 in³/pile=592.89 cm³/pile, Fy= 36 ksi = 248 MPa, Fb/Fy=0.66
 W14X43 has Section Modulus = 62.6 in³/pile=1025.83 cm³/pile. It is greater than Min. Requirements!
 Top Deflection = 0.36(in) based on E (ksi)=29000.00 and I (in⁴)/pile=428.0

DRIVING PRESSURES (ACTIVE, WATER, & SURCHARGE):

Z1	P1	Z2	P2	Slope
0	0	100	4.500	.045

PASSIVE PRESSURES:

Z1	P1	Z2	P2	Slope
8	0	100	18.40	.2

ACTIVE SPACING:

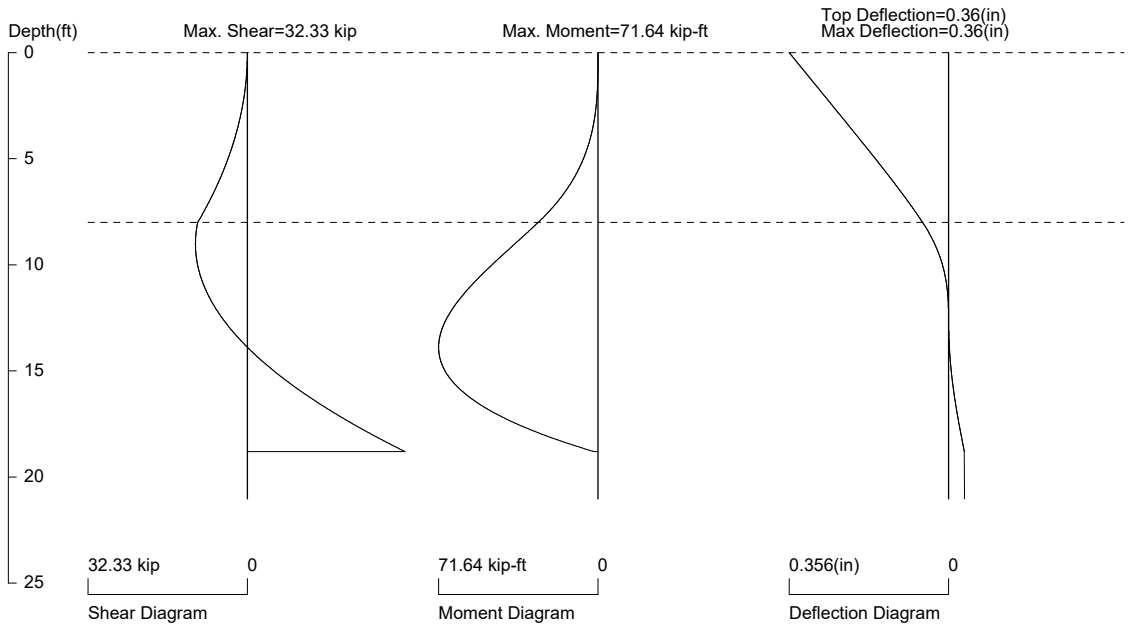
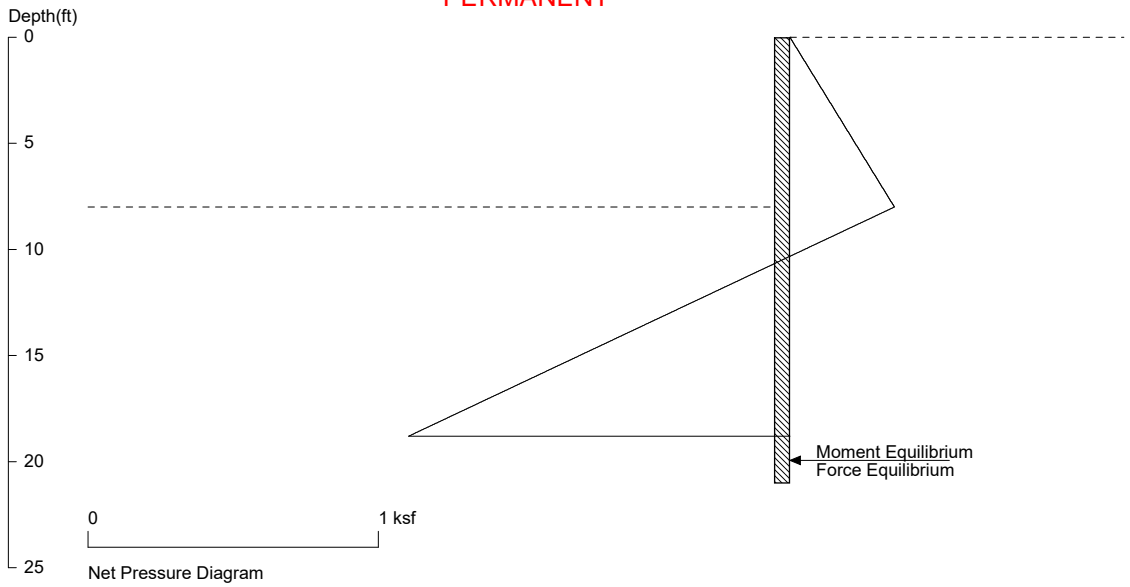
No.	Z depth	Spacing
1	0.00	7.00
2	8.00	2.50

PASSIVE SPACING:

No.	Z depth	Spacing
1	8.00	5.00

UNITS: Width, Spacing, Diameter, Length, and Depth - ft; Force - kip; Moment - kip-ft
 Friction, Bearing, and Pressure - ksf; Pres. Slope - kip/ft³; Deflection - in

**P2-P6
PERMANENT**



PRESSURE, SHEAR, MOMENT, AND DEFLECTION DIAGRAMS

Based on pile spacing: 7.0 foot or meter

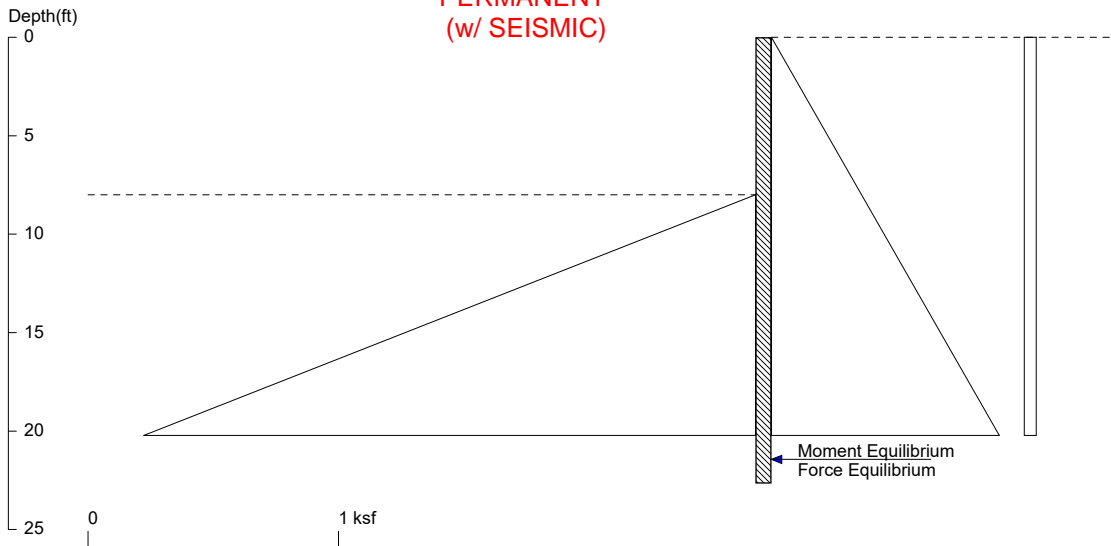
User Input Pile, W14X43: E (ksi)=29000.0, I (in4)/pile=428.0

File: K:\2021\01519-2021-06 Huber Residence\Calcs\shoring\garage wall_perm.sh8

<ShoringSuite> CIVILTECH SOFTWARE USA www.civiltech.com

Licensed to 4324324234 3424343

**P2-P6
PERMANENT
(w/ SEISMIC)**



<ShoringSuite> CIVILTECH SOFTWARE USA www.civiltech.com

Licensed to 4324324234 3424343 Date: 9/10/2021
 File: K:\2021\01519-2021-06 Huber Residence\Calcs\shoring\garage wall_perm EQK.sh8

Wall Height=8.0 Pile Diameter=2.5 Pile Spacing=7.0 Wall Type: 2. Soldier Pile, Drilled

PILE LENGTH: Min. Embedment=14.66 Min. Pile Length=22.66
 MOMENT IN PILE: Max. Moment=101.59 per Pile Spacing=7.0 at Depth=14.64

PILE SELECTION:
 Request Min. Section Modulus = 51.3 in³/pile=840.82 cm³/pile, Fy= 36 ksi = 248 MPa, Fb/Fy=0.66
 W14X43 has Section Modulus = 62.6 in³/pile=1025.83 cm³/pile. It is greater than Min. Requirements!
 Top Deflection = 0.56(in) based on E (ksi)=29000.00 and I (in⁴)/pile=428.0

DRIVING PRESSURES (ACTIVE, WATER, & SURCHARGE):

Z1	P1	Z2	P2	Slope
0	0	100	4.500	.045
*	eqk			
0	.048	100	0.048	

PASSIVE PRESSURES:

Z1	P1	Z2	P2	Slope
8	0	100	18.40	.2

ACTIVE SPACING:

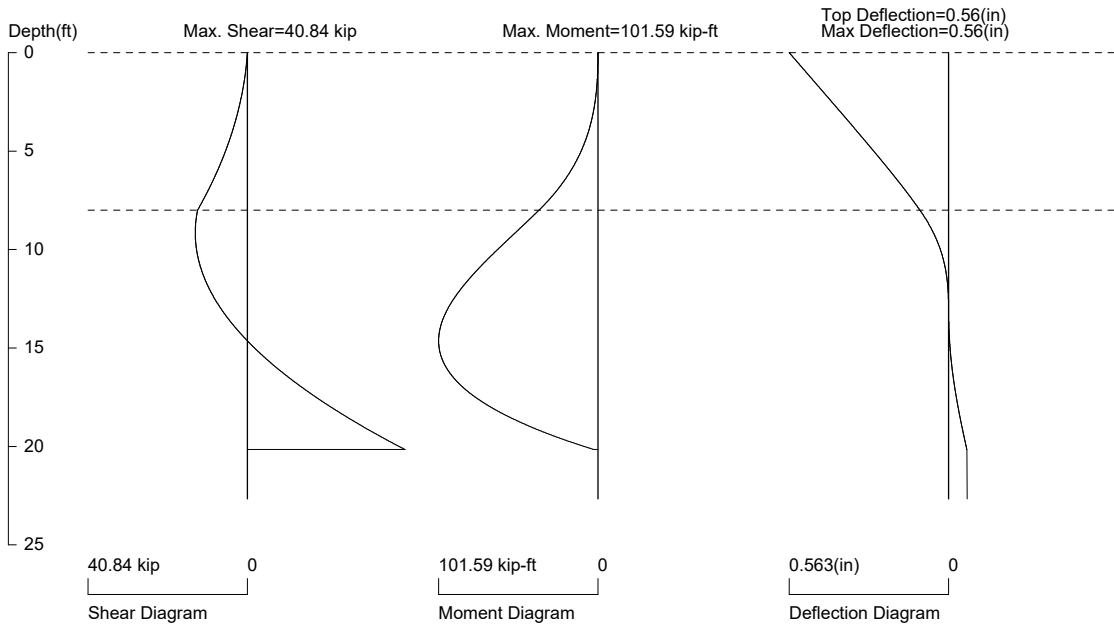
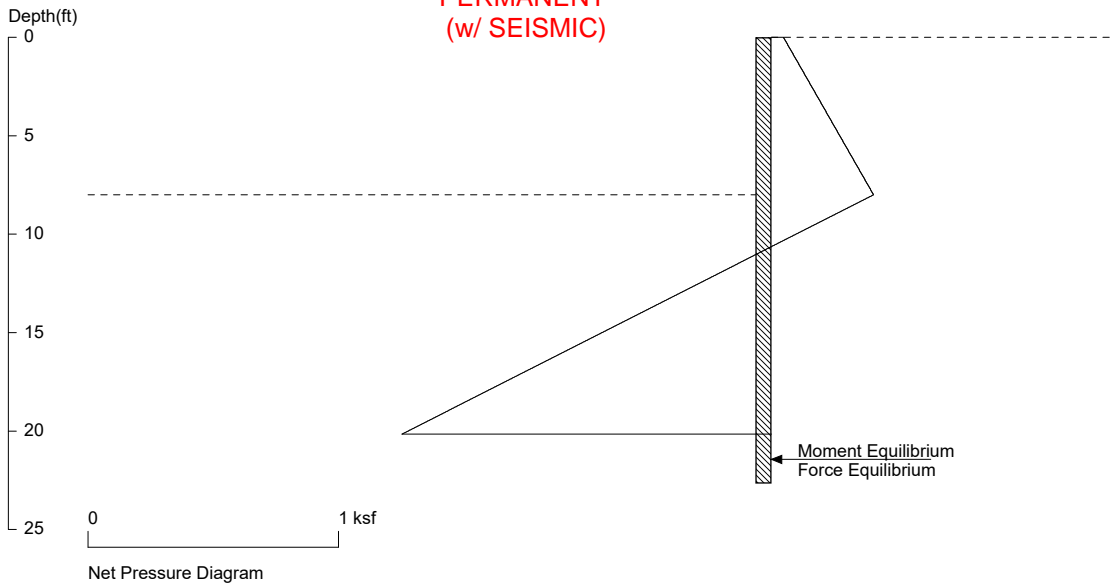
No.	Z depth	Spacing
1	0.00	7.00
2	8.00	2.50

PASSIVE SPACING:

No.	Z depth	Spacing
1	8.00	5.00

UNITS: Width,Spacing,Diameter,Length,and Depth - ft; Force - kip; Moment - kip-ft
 Friction,Bearing,and Pressure - ksf; Pres. Slope - kip/ft³; Deflection - in

**P2-P6
PERMANENT
(w/ SEISMIC)**



PRESSURE, SHEAR, MOMENT, AND DEFLECTION DIAGRAMS

Based on pile spacing: 7.0 foot or meter

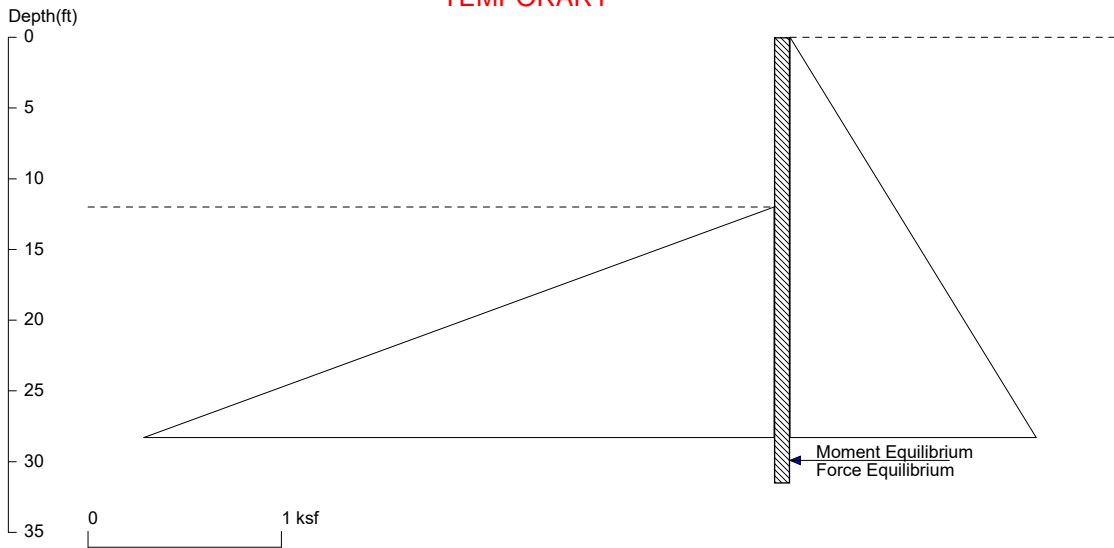
User Input Pile, W14X43: E (ksi)=29000.0, I (in4)/pile=428.0

File: K:\2021\01519-2021-06 Huber Residence\Calcs\shoring\garage wall_perm EQK.sh8

<ShoringSuite> CIVILTECH SOFTWARE USA www.civiltech.com

Licensed to 4324324234 3424343

**P7-P9, P14-P16
TEMPORARY**



<ShoringSuite> CIVILTECH SOFTWARE USA www.civiltech.com

Licensed to 4324324234 3424343 Date: 9/10/2021
 File: K:\2021\01519-2021-06 Huber Residence\Calcs\shoring\trash wall temp.sh8

Wall Height=12.0 Pile Diameter=2.5 Pile Spacing=7.0 Wall Type: 2. Soldier Pile, Drilled

PILE LENGTH: Min. Embedment=19.55 Min. Pile Length=31.55
 MOMENT IN PILE: Max. Moment=241.78 per Pile Spacing=7.0 at Depth=20.83

PILE SELECTION:

Request Min. Section Modulus = 122.1 in³/pile=2001.02 cm³/pile, F_y= 36 ksi = 248 MPa, F_b/F_y=0.66
 W16X89 has Section Modulus = 155.0 in³/pile=2539.99 cm³/pile. It is greater than Min. Requirements!
 Top Deflection = 0.86(in) based on E (ksi)=29000.00 and I (in⁴)/pile=1300.0

DRIVING PRESSURES (ACTIVE, WATER, & SURCHARGE):

Z1	P1	Z2	P2	Slope
0	0	100	4.500	.045

PASSIVE PRESSURES:

Z1	P1	Z2	P2	Slope
12	0	100	17.60	.2

ACTIVE SPACING:

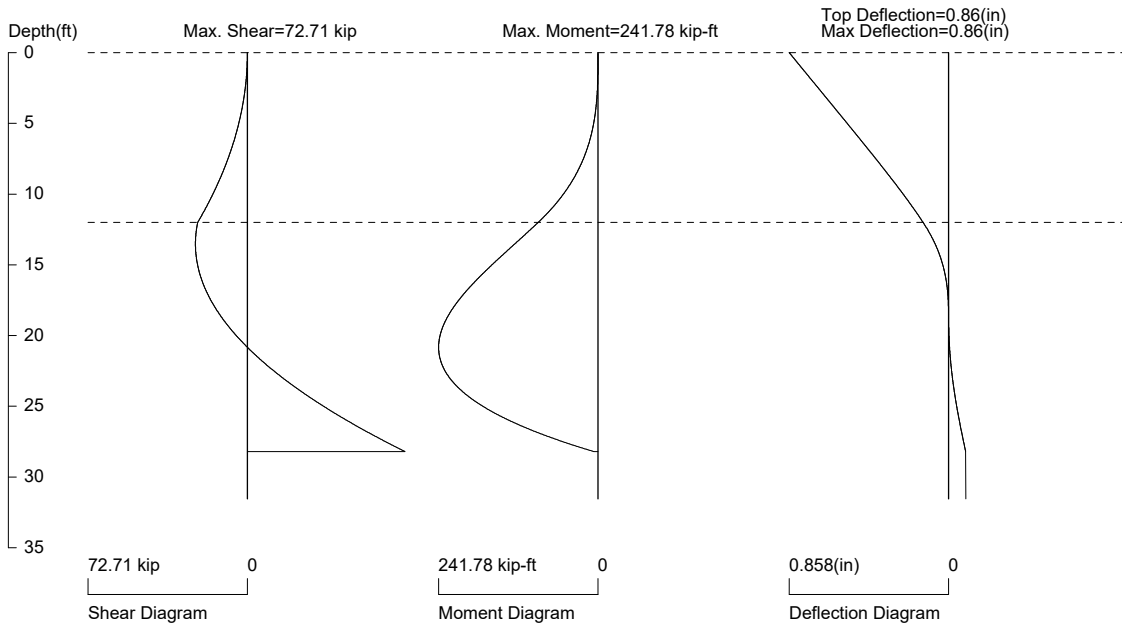
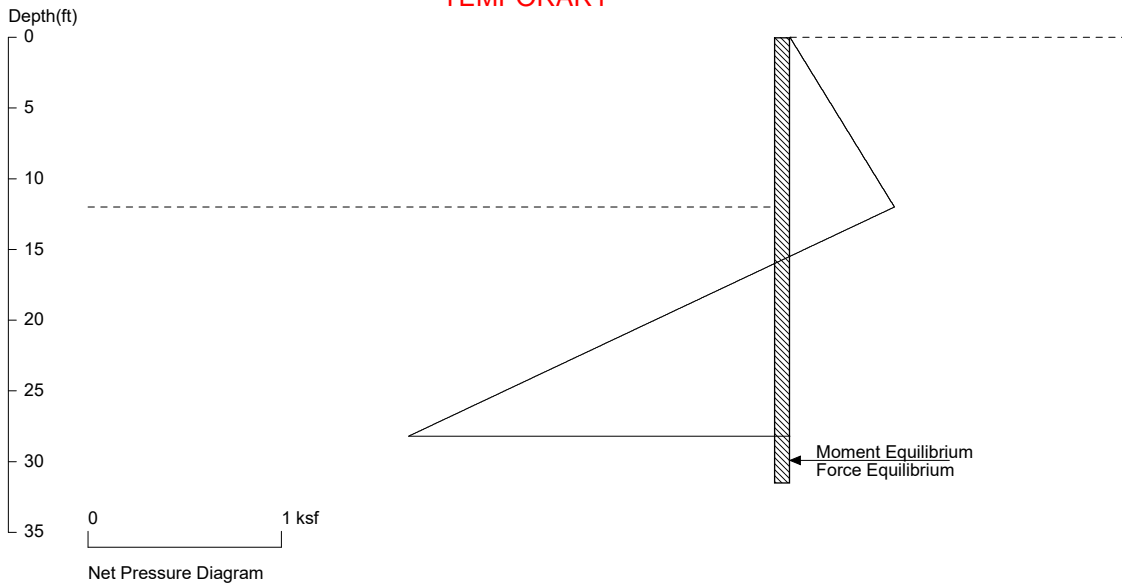
No.	Z depth	Spacing
1	0.00	7.00
2	12.00	2.50

PASSIVE SPACING:

No.	Z depth	Spacing
1	12.00	5.00

UNITS: Width, Spacing, Diameter, Length, and Depth - ft; Force - kip; Moment - kip-ft
 Friction, Bearing, and Pressure - ksf; Pres. Slope - kip/ft³; Deflection - in

P7-P9, P14-P16
TEMPORARY



PRESSURE, SHEAR, MOMENT, AND DEFLECTION DIAGRAMS

Based on pile spacing: 7.0 foot or meter

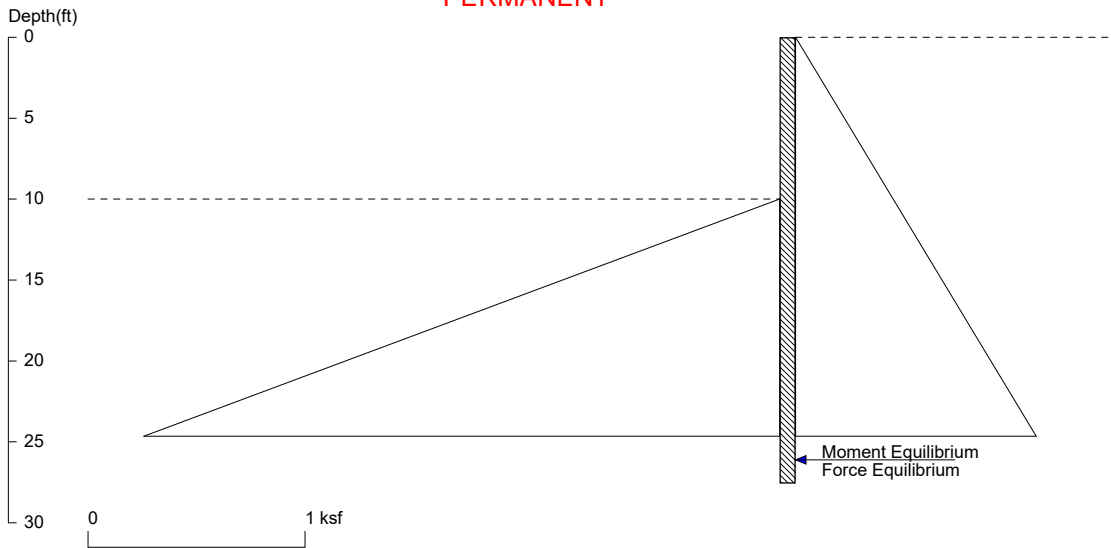
User Input Pile, W16X89: E (ksi)=29000.0, I (in⁴)/pile=1300.0

File: K:\2021\01519-2021-06 Huber Residence\Calc\shoring\trash wall temp.sh8

<ShoringSuite> CIVILTECH SOFTWARE USA www.civiltech.com

Licensed to 4324324234 3424343

P7-P9, P14-P16
PERMANENT



<ShoringSuite> CIVILTECH SOFTWARE USA www.civiltech.com

Licensed to 4324324234 3424343 Date: 9/10/2021
File: K:\2021\01519-2021-06 Huber Residence\Calcs\shoring\trash wall perm.sh8

Wall Height=10.0 Pile Diameter=2.5 Pile Spacing=7.0 Wall Type: 2. Soldier Pile, Drilled

PILE LENGTH: Min. Embedment=17.57 Min. Pile Length=27.57
MOMENT IN PILE: Max. Moment=169.87 per Pile Spacing=7.0 at Depth=18.12

PILE SELECTION:

Request Min. Section Modulus = 85.8 in³/pile=1405.89 cm³/pile, Fy= 36 ksi = 248 MPa, Fb/Fy=0.66
W16X89 has Section Modulus = 155.0 in³/pile=2539.99 cm³/pile. It is greater than Min. Requirements!
Top Deflection = 0.42(in) based on E (ksi)=29000.00 and I (in⁴)/pile=1300.0

DRIVING PRESSURES (ACTIVE, WATER, & SURCHARGE):

Z1	P1	Z2	P2	Slope
0	0	100	4.500	.045

PASSIVE PRESSURES:

Z1	P1	Z2	P2	Slope
10	0	100	18.00	.2

ACTIVE SPACING:

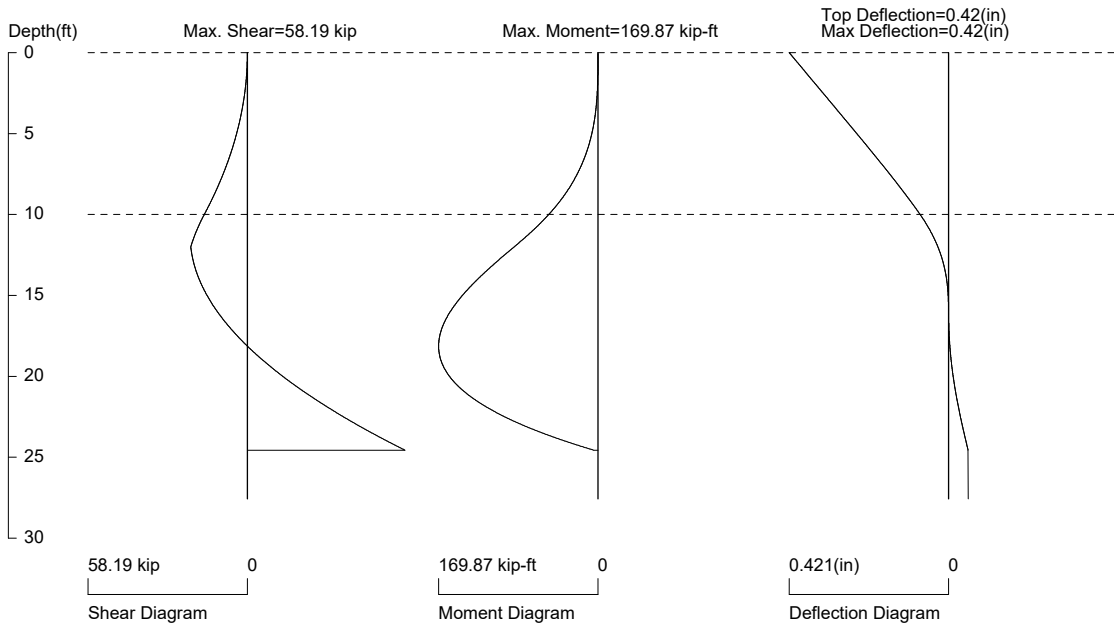
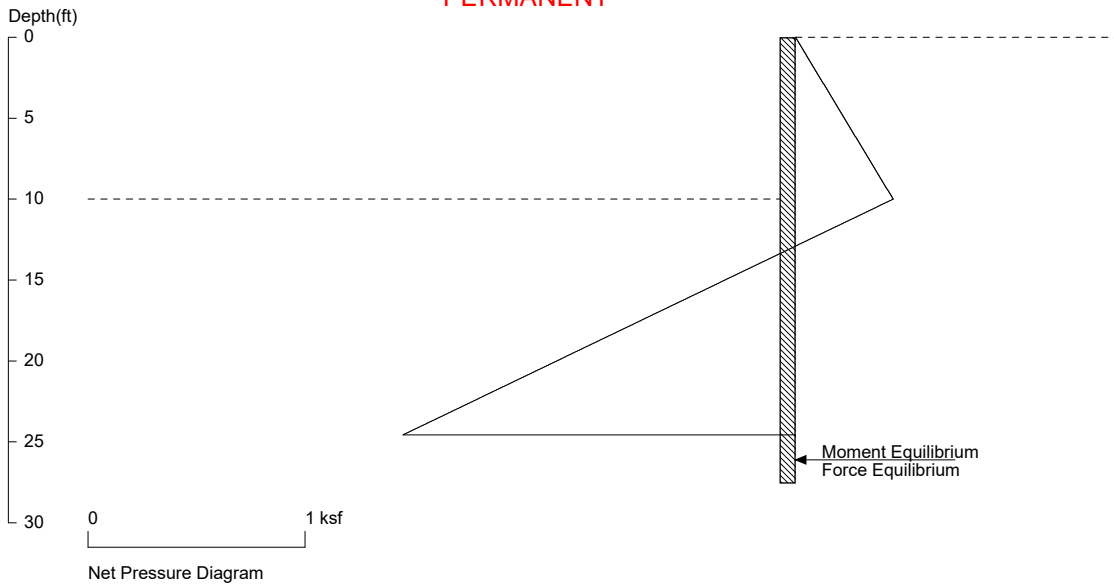
No.	Z depth	Spacing
1	0.00	7.00
2	12.00	2.50

PASSIVE SPACING:

No.	Z depth	Spacing
1	10.00	5.00

UNITS: Width, Spacing, Diameter, Length, and Depth - ft; Force - kip; Moment - kip-ft
Friction, Bearing, and Pressure - ksf; Pres. Slope - kip/ft³; Deflection - in

P7-P9, P14-P16
PERMANENT



PRESSURE, SHEAR, MOMENT, AND DEFLECTION DIAGRAMS

Based on pile spacing: 7.0 foot or meter

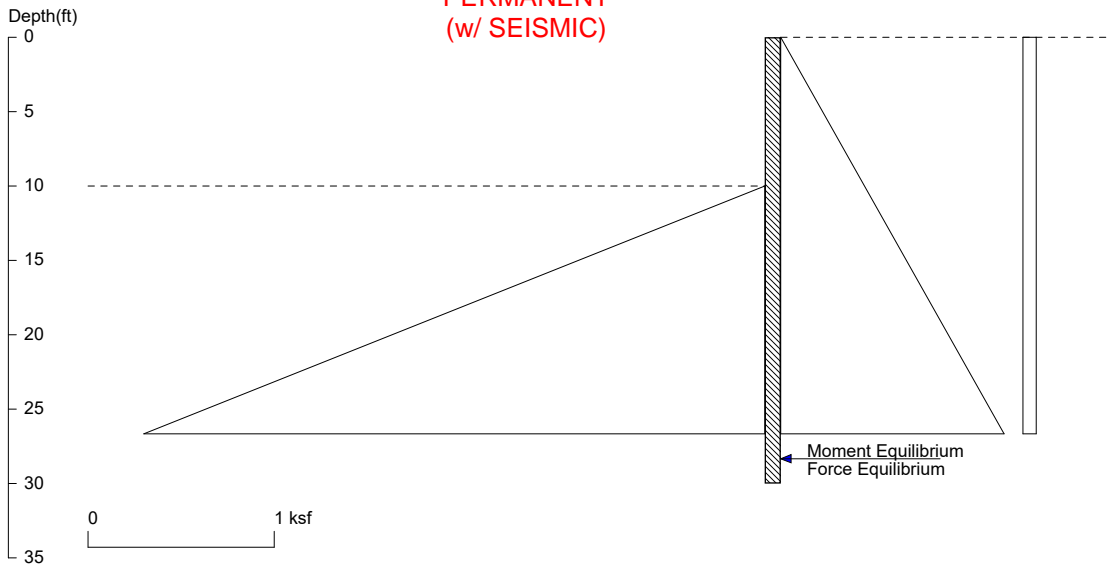
User Input Pile, W16X89: E (ksi)=29000.0, I (in⁴)/pile=1300.0

File: K:\2021\01519-2021-06 Huber Residence\Calc\shoring\trash wall perm.sh8

<ShoringSuite> CIVILTECH SOFTWARE USA www.civiltech.com

Licensed to 4324324234 3424343

P7-P9, P14-P16
PERMANENT
(w/ SEISMIC)



<ShoringSuite> CIVILTECH SOFTWARE USA www.civiltech.com

Licensed to 4324324234 3424343 Date: 9/10/2021
File: K:\2021\01519-2021-06 Huber Residence\Calcs\shoring\trash wall perm EQK.sh8

Wall Height=10.0 Pile Diameter=2.5 Pile Spacing=7.0 Wall Type: 2. Soldier Pile, Drilled

PILE LENGTH: Min. Embedment=20.01 Min. Pile Length=30.01
MOMENT IN PILE: Max. Moment=250.73 per Pile Spacing=7.0 at Depth=19.26

PILE SELECTION:

Request Min. Section Modulus = 126.6 in³/pile=2075.13 cm³/pile, F_y = 36 ksi = 248 MPa, F_b/F_y=0.66
W16X89 has Section Modulus = 155.0 in³/pile=2539.99 cm³/pile. It is greater than Min. Requirements!
Top Deflection = 0.72(in) based on E (ksi)=29000.00 and I (in⁴)/pile=1300.0

DRIVING PRESSURES (ACTIVE, WATER, & SURCHARGE):

Z1	P1	Z2	P2	Slope
0	0	100	4.500	.045
*	eqk			
0	.072	100	0.072	0

PASSIVE PRESSURES:

Z1	P1	Z2	P2	Slope
10	0	100	18.00	.2

ACTIVE SPACING:

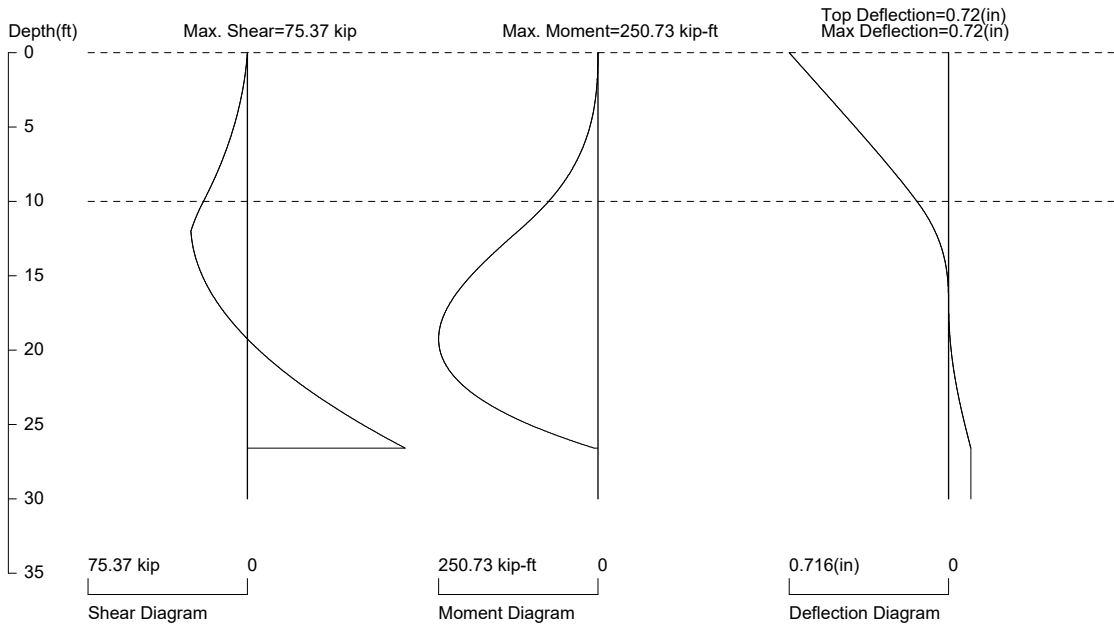
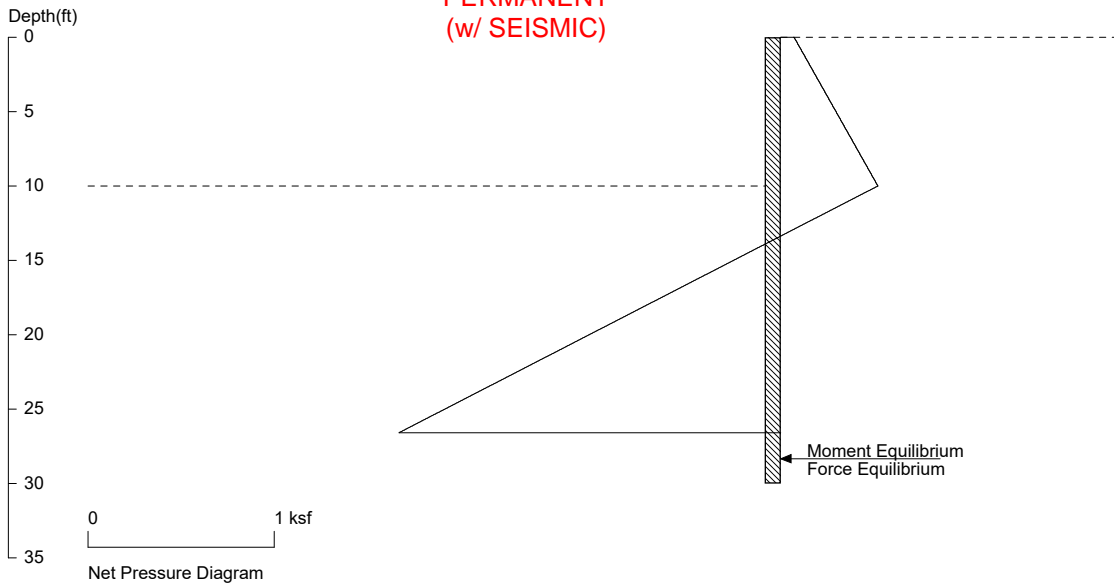
No.	Z depth	Spacing
1	0.00	7.00
2	12.00	2.50

PASSIVE SPACING:

No.	Z depth	Spacing
1	10.00	5.00

UNITS: Width, Spacing, Diameter, Length, and Depth - ft; Force - kip; Moment - kip-ft
Friction, Bearing, and Pressure - ksf; Pres. Slope - kip/ft³; Deflection - in

P7-P9, P14-P16
 PERMANENT
 (w/ SEISMIC)



PRESSURE, SHEAR, MOMENT, AND DEFLECTION DIAGRAMS

Based on pile spacing: 7.0 foot or meter

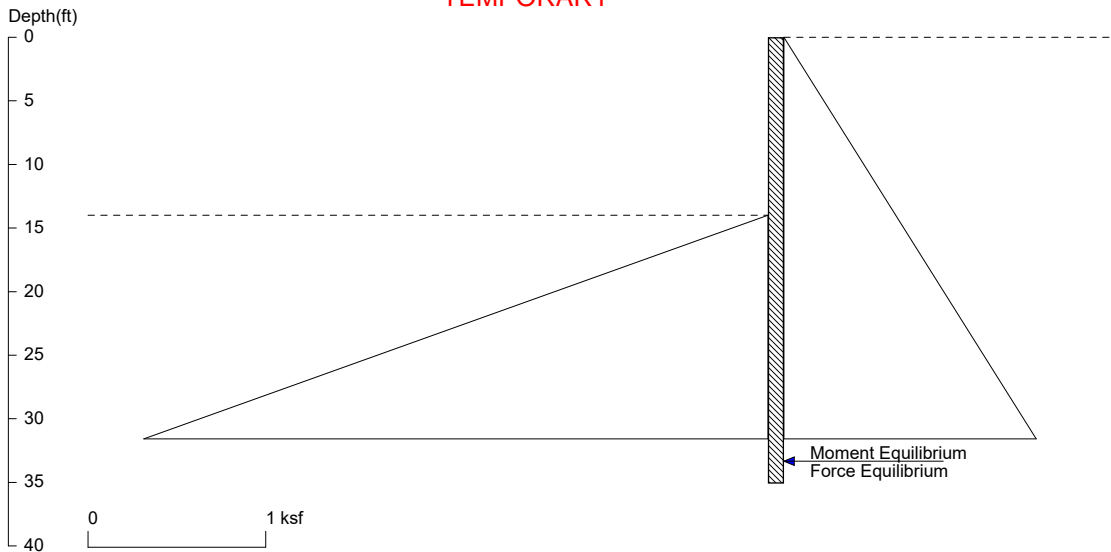
User Input Pile, W16X89: E (ksi)=29000.0, I (in⁴)/pile=1300.0

File: K:\2021\01519-2021-06 Huber Residence\Calcs\shoring\trash wall perm EQK.sh8

<ShoringSuite> CIVILTECH SOFTWARE USA www.civiltech.com

Licensed to 4324324234 3424343

**P10-P13
TEMPORARY**



<ShoringSuite> CIVILTECH SOFTWARE USA www.civiltech.com

Licensed to 4324324234 3424343 Date: 9/10/2021
 File: K:\2021\01519-2021-06 Huber Residence\Calcs\shoring\turnaround_temp.sh8

Wall Height=14.0 Pile Diameter=2.5 Pile Spacing=5.0 Wall Type: 2. Soldier Pile, Drilled

PILE LENGTH: Min. Embedment=21.09 Min. Pile Length=35.09
 MOMENT IN PILE: Max. Moment=274.13 per Pile Spacing=5.0 at Depth=23.64

VERTICAL BEARING CAPACITY: Vertical Loading=0.0, Resistance=0.2, Vertical Factor of Safety=999.00

PILE SELECTION:
 Request Min. Section Modulus = 138.4 in³/pile=2268.77 cm³/pile, F_y= 36 ksi = 248 MPa, F_b/F_y=0.66
 W18X130 has Section Modulus = 256.0 in³/pile=4195.07 cm³/pile. It is greater than Min. Requirements!
 Top Deflection = 0.64(in) based on E (ksi)=29000.00 and I (in⁴)/pile=2460.0

DRIVING PRESSURES (ACTIVE, WATER, & SURCHARGE):

Z1	P1	Z2	P2	Slope
0	0	100	4.500	.045
*	eq			

PASSIVE PRESSURES:

Z1	P1	Z2	P2	Slope
14	0	100	17.20	.2

ACTIVE SPACING:

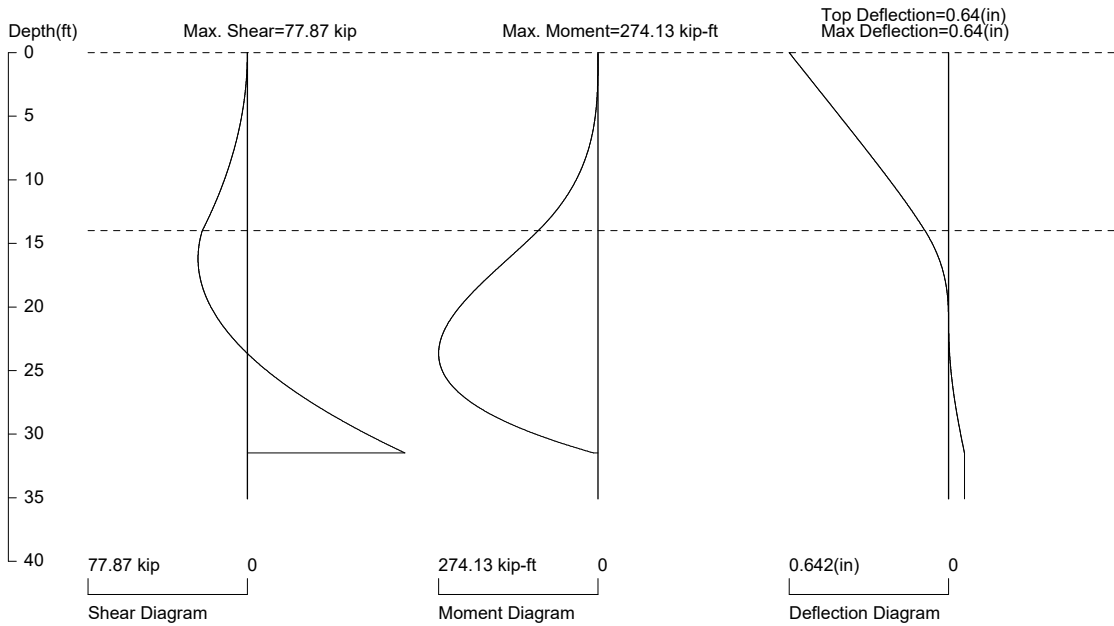
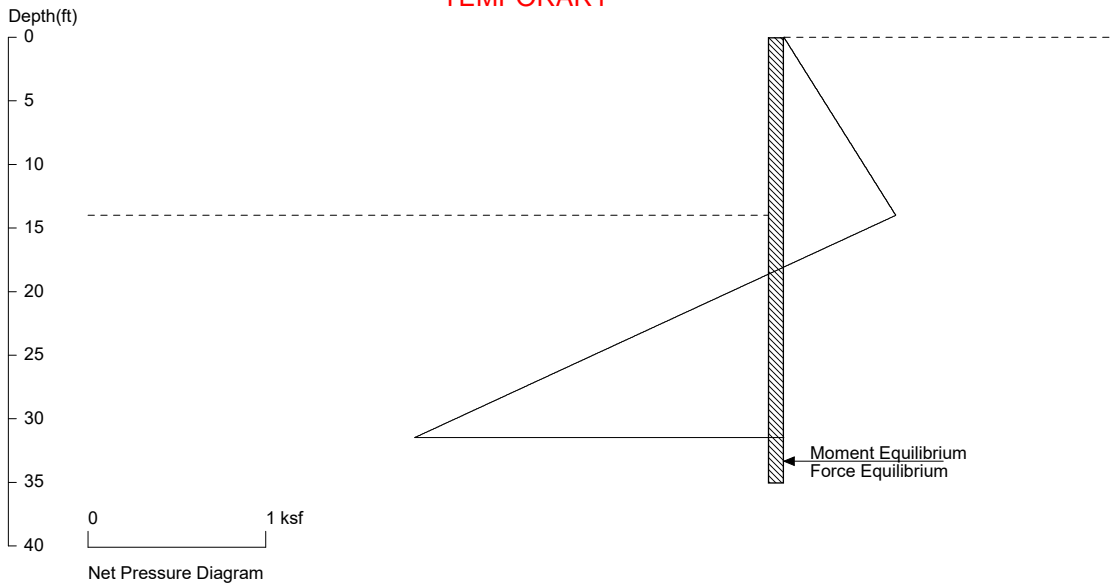
No.	Z depth	Spacing
1	0.00	5.00
2	14.00	3.00

PASSIVE SPACING:

No.	Z depth	Spacing
1	14.00	5.00

UNITS: Width, Spacing, Diameter, Length, and Depth - ft; Force - kip; Moment - kip-ft
 Friction, Bearing, and Pressure - ksf; Pres. Slope - kip/ft³; Deflection - in

**P10-P13
TEMPORARY**



PRESSURE, SHEAR, MOMENT, AND DEFLECTION DIAGRAMS

Based on pile spacing: 5.0 foot or meter

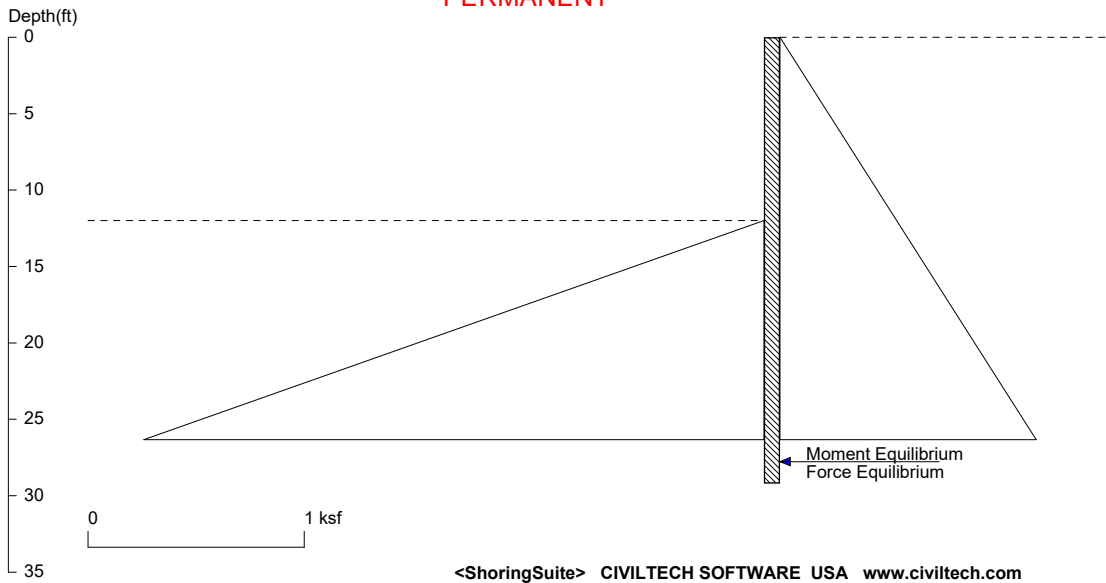
User Input Pile, W18X130: E (ksi)=29000.0, I (in4)/pile=2460.0

File: K:\2021\01519-2021-06 Huber Residence\Calcs\shoring\turnaround_temp.sh8

<ShoringSuite> CIVILTECH SOFTWARE USA www.civiltech.com

Licensed to 4324324234 3424343

**P10-P13
PERMANENT**



Licensed to 4324324234 3424343 Date: 9/10/2021
 File: K:\2021\01519-2021-06 Huber Residence\Calcs\shoring\turnaround_perm.sh8

Wall Height=12.0 Pile Diameter=2.5 Pile Spacing=5.0 Wall Type: 2. Soldier Pile, Drilled

PILE LENGTH: Min. Embedment=17.20 Min. Pile Length=29.20
 MOMENT IN PILE: Max. Moment=162.04 per Pile Spacing=5.0 at Depth=19.75

VERTICAL BEARING CAPACITY: Vertical Loading=0.0, Resistance=0.2, Vertical Factor of Safety=999.00

PILE SELECTION:
 Request Min. Section Modulus = 81.8 in³/pile=1341.08 cm³/pile, Fy= 36 ksi = 248 MPa, Fb/Fy=0.66
 W18X130 has Section Modulus = 256.0 in³/pile=4195.07 cm³/pile. It is greater than Min. Requirements!
 Top Deflection = 0.28(in) based on E (ksi)=29000.00 and I (in⁴)/pile=2460.0

DRIVING PRESSURES (ACTIVE, WATER, & SURCHARGE):

Z1	P1	Z2	P2	Slope
0	0	100	4.500	.045

PASSIVE PRESSURES:

Z1	P1	Z2	P2	Slope
12	0	100	17.60	.2

ACTIVE SPACING:

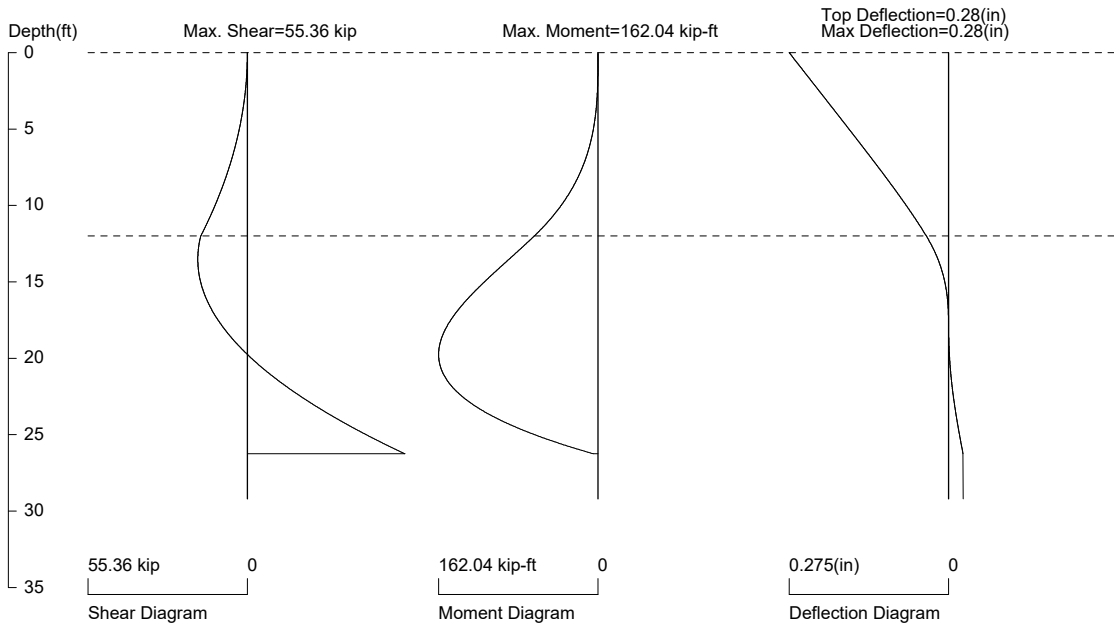
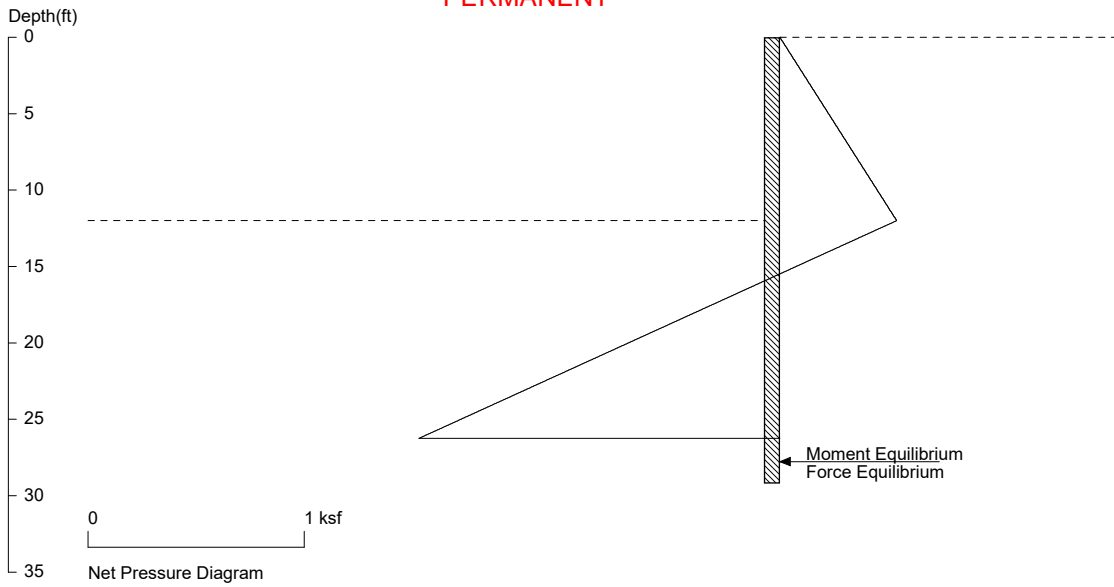
No.	Z depth	Spacing
1	0.00	5.00
2	12.00	2.50

PASSIVE SPACING:

No.	Z depth	Spacing
1	12.00	5.00

UNITS: Width,Spacing,Diameter,Length,and Depth - ft; Force - kip; Moment - kip-ft
 Friction,Bearing,and Pressure - ksf; Pres. Slope - kip/ft³; Deflection - in

**P10-P13
PERMANENT**



PRESSURE, SHEAR, MOMENT, AND DEFLECTION DIAGRAMS

Based on pile spacing: 5.0 foot or meter

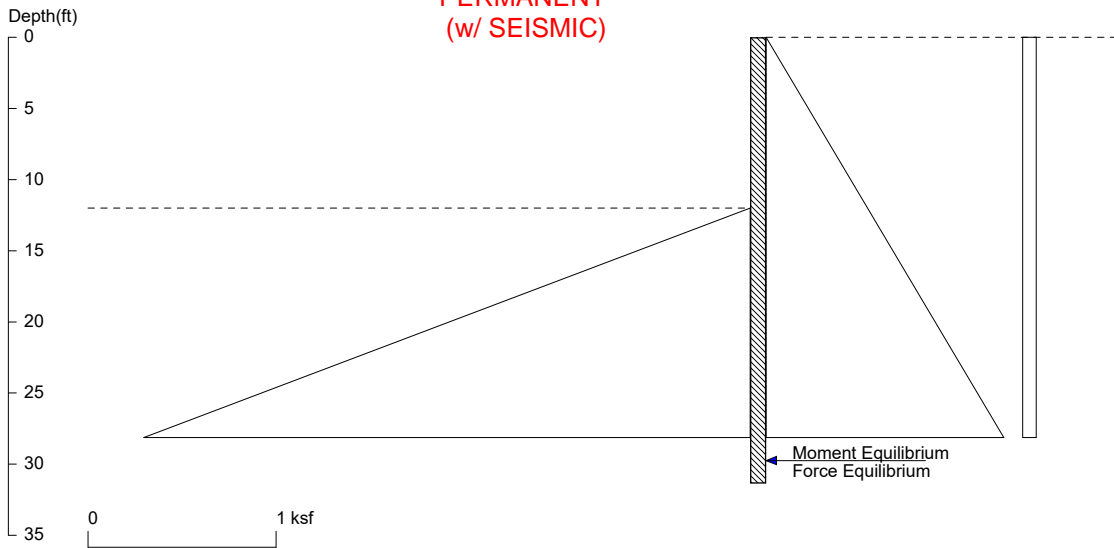
User Input Pile, W18X130: E (ksi)=29000.0, I (in⁴)/pile=2460.0

File: K:\2021\01519-2021-06 Huber Residence\Calcs\shoring\turnaround_perm.sh8

<ShoringSuite> CIVILTECH SOFTWARE USA www.civiltech.com

Licensed to 4324324234 3424343

**P10-P13
PERMANENT
(w/ SEISMIC)**



<ShoringSuite> CIVILTECH SOFTWARE USA www.civiltech.com

Licensed to 4324324234 3424343 Date: 9/10/2021
 File: K:\2021\01519-2021-06 Huber Residence\Calcs\shoring\turnaround_perm EQK.sh8

Wall Height=12.0 Pile Diameter=2.5 Pile Spacing=5.0 Wall Type: 2. Soldier Pile, Drilled

PILE LENGTH: Min. Embedment=19.36 Min. Pile Length=31.36
 MOMENT IN PILE: Max. Moment=229.75 per Pile Spacing=5.0 at Depth=20.75

VERTICAL BEARING CAPACITY: Vertical Loading=0.0, Resistance=0.2, Vertical Factor of Safety=999.00

PILE SELECTION:

Request Min. Section Modulus = 116.0 in³/pile=1901.45 cm³/pile, F_y= 36 ksi = 248 MPa, F_b/F_y=0.66
 W18X130 has Section Modulus = 256.0 in³/pile=4195.07 cm³/pile. It is greater than Min. Requirements!
 Top Deflection = 0.44(in) based on E (ksi)=29000.00 and I (in⁴)/pile=2460.0

DRIVING PRESSURES (ACTIVE, WATER, & SURCHARGE):

Z1	P1	Z2	P2	Slope
0	0	100	4.500	.045
*	eqk			
0	.072	100	0.072	0

PASSIVE PRESSURES:

Z1	P1	Z2	P2	Slope
12	0	100	17.60	.2

ACTIVE SPACING:

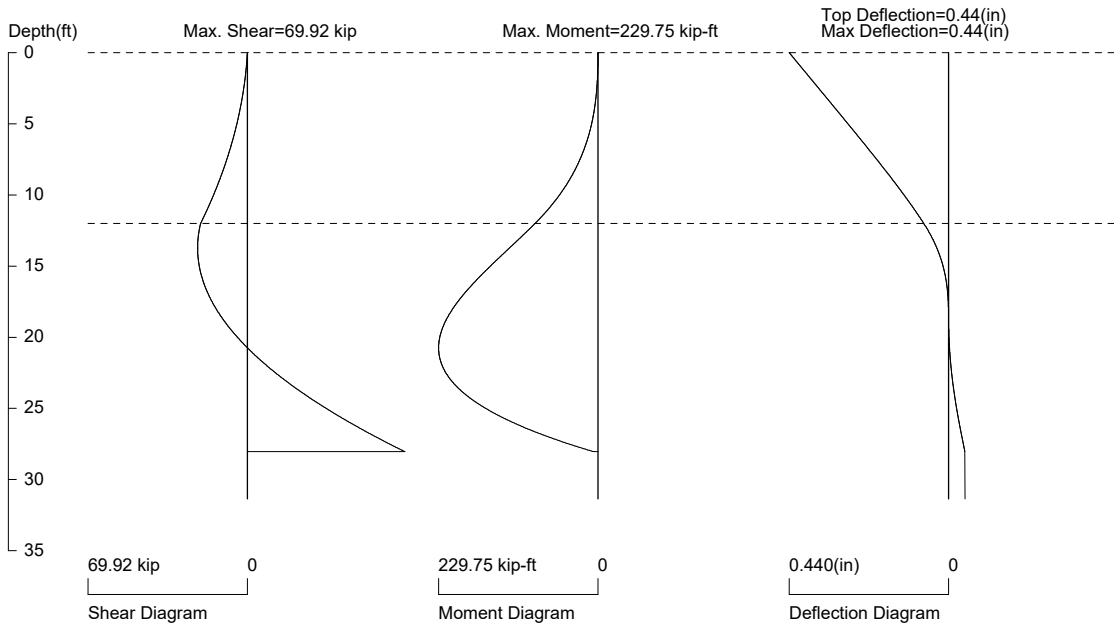
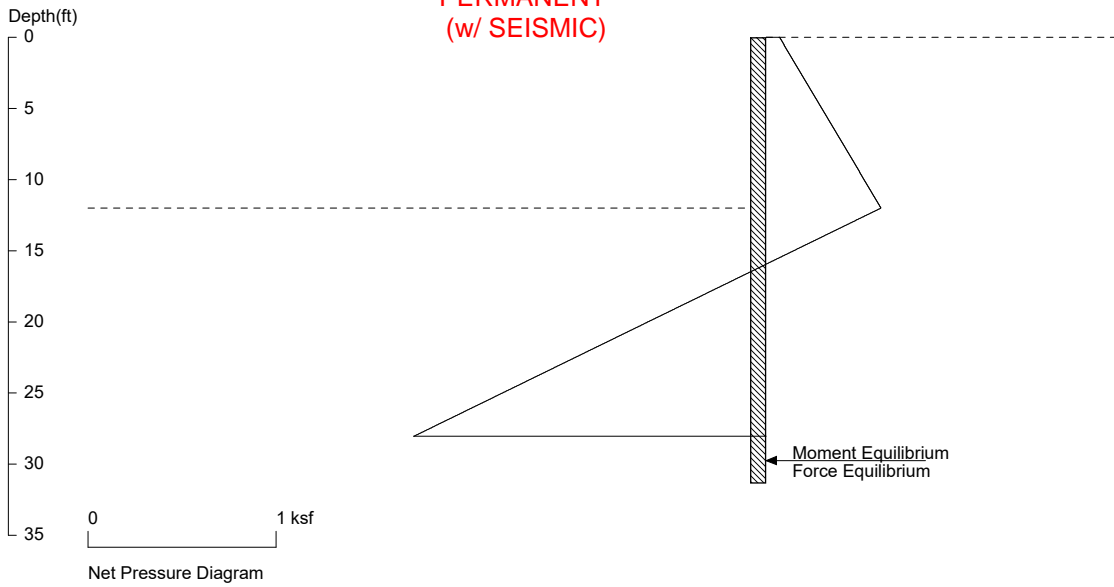
No.	Z depth	Spacing
1	0.00	5.00
2	12.00	2.50

PASSIVE SPACING:

No.	Z depth	Spacing
1	12.00	5.00

UNITS: Width, Spacing, Diameter, Length, and Depth - ft; Force - kip; Moment - kip-ft
 Friction, Bearing, and Pressure - ksf; Pres. Slope - kip/ft³; Deflection - in

**P10-P13
PERMANENT
(w/ SEISMIC)**



PRESSURE, SHEAR, MOMENT, AND DEFLECTION DIAGRAMS

Based on pile spacing: 5.0 foot or meter

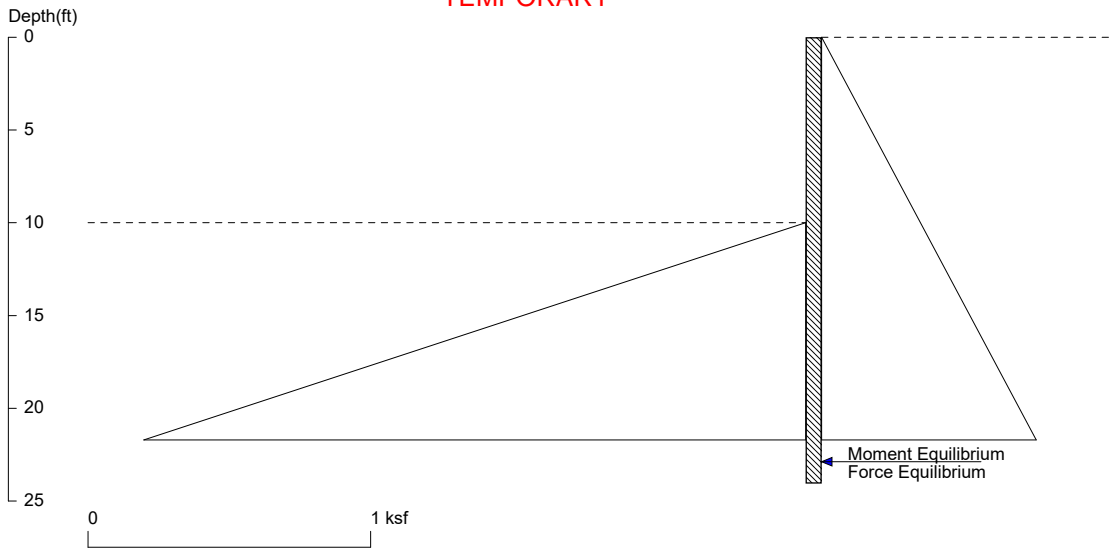
User Input Pile, W18X130: E (ksi)=29000.0, I (in⁴)/pile=2460.0

File: K:\2021\01519-2021-06 Huber Residence\Calcs\shoring\turnaround_perm EQK.sh8

<ShoringSuite> CIVILTECH SOFTWARE USA www.civiltech.com

Licensed to 4324324234 3424343

**P17-P19
TEMPORARY**



<ShoringSuite> CIVILTECH SOFTWARE USA www.civiltech.com

Licensed to 4324324234 3424343 Date: 9/10/2021
 File: K:\2021\01519-2021-06 Huber Residence\Calcs\shoring\Temporary basement shoring.sh8

Wall Height=10.0 Pile Diameter=2.5 Pile Spacing=7.0 Wall Type: 2. Soldier Pile, Drilled

PILE LENGTH: Min. Embedment=14.05 Min. Pile Length=24.05
 MOMENT IN PILE: Max. Moment=97.36 per Pile Spacing=7.0 at Depth=16.23

PILE SELECTION:
 Request Min. Section Modulus = 49.2 in³/pile=805.75 cm³/pile, Fy= 36 ksi = 248 MPa, Fb/Fy=0.66
 W16X36 has Section Modulus = 56.5 in³/pile=925.87 cm³/pile. It is greater than Min. Requirements!
 Top Deflection = 0.65(in) based on E (ksi)=29000.00 and I (in⁴)/pile=448.0

DRIVING PRESSURES (ACTIVE, WATER, & SURCHARGE):

Z1	P1	Z2	P2	Slope
0	0	100	3.500	0.035

PASSIVE PRESSURES:

Z1	P1	Z2	P2	Slope
10	0	100	18.00	.2

ACTIVE SPACING:

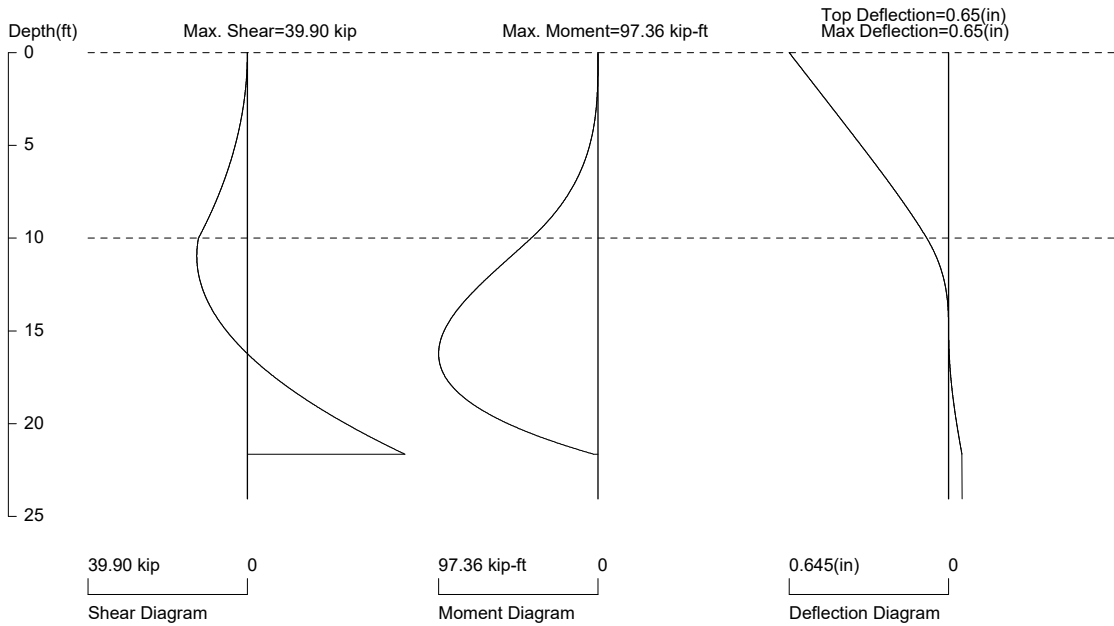
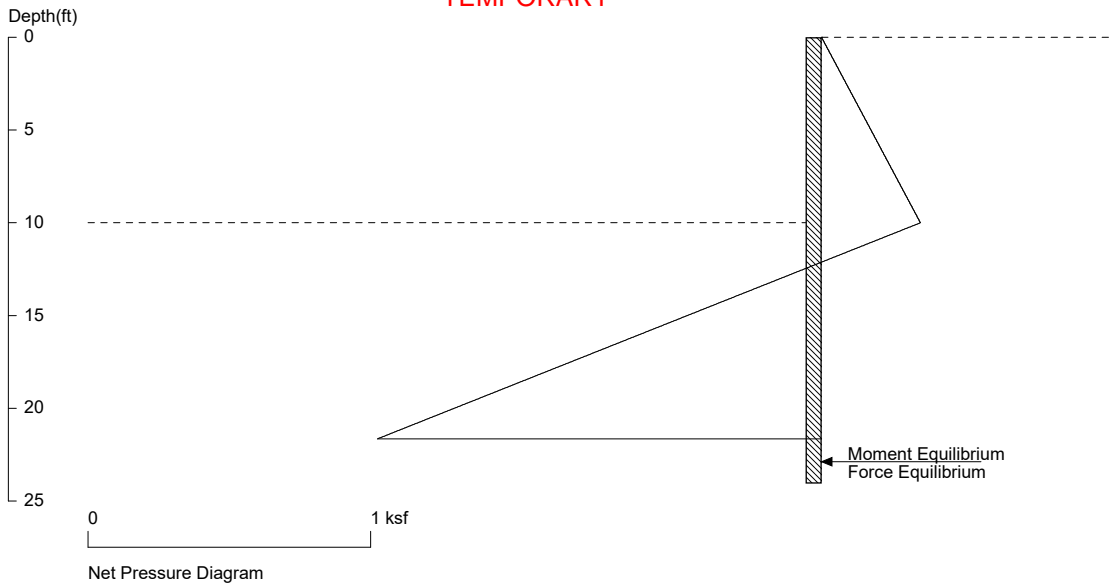
No.	Z depth	Spacing
1	0.00	7.00
2	10.00	2.50

PASSIVE SPACING:

No.	Z depth	Spacing
1	10.00	5.00

UNITS: Width, Spacing, Diameter, Length, and Depth - ft; Force - kip; Moment - kip-ft
 Friction, Bearing, and Pressure - ksf; Pres. Slope - kip/ft³; Deflection - in

**P17-P19
TEMPORARY**



PRESSURE, SHEAR, MOMENT, AND DEFLECTION DIAGRAMS

Based on pile spacing: 7.0 foot or meter

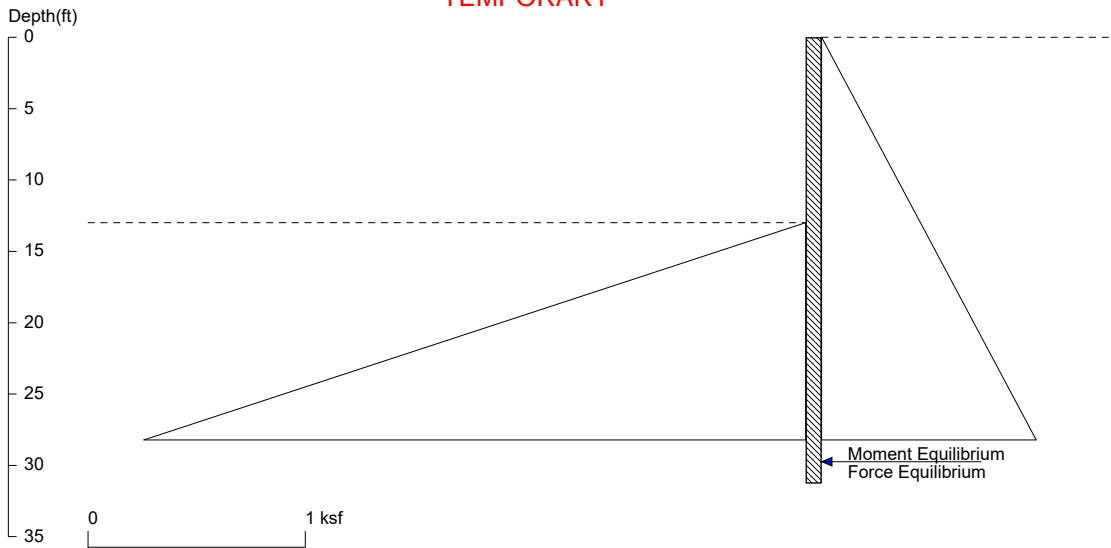
User Input Pile, W16X36: E (ksi)=29000.0, I (in4)/pile=448.0

File: K:\2021\01519-2021-06 Huber Residence\Calcs\shoring\Temporary basement shoring.sh8

<ShoringSuite> CIVILTECH SOFTWARE USA www.civiltech.com

Licensed to 4324324234 3424343

**P20-P24
TEMPORARY**



<ShoringSuite> CIVILTECH SOFTWARE USA www.civiltech.com

Licensed to 4324324234 3424343 Date: 9/10/2021
 File: K:\2021\01519-2021-06 Huber Residence\Calcs\shoring\north basement wall_temp.sh8

Wall Height=13.0 Pile Diameter=2.5 Pile Spacing=7.0 Wall Type: 2. Soldier Pile, Drilled

PILE LENGTH: Min. Embedment=18.27 Min. Pile Length=31.27
 MOMENT IN PILE: Max. Moment=213.89 per Pile Spacing=7.0 at Depth=21.10

VERTICAL BEARING CAPACITY: Vertical Loading=0.0, Resistance=292.7, Vertical Factor of Safety=999.00

PILE SELECTION:
 Request Min. Section Modulus = 108.0 in³/pile=1770.24 cm³/pile, F_y= 36 ksi = 248 MPa, F_b/F_y=0.66
 W18X65 has Section Modulus = 117.0 in³/pile=1917.28 cm³/pile. It is greater than Min. Requirements!
 Top Deflection = 0.99(in) based on E (ksi)=29000.00 and I (in⁴)/pile=1070.0

DRIVING PRESSURES (ACTIVE, WATER, & SURCHARGE):

Z1	P1	Z2	P2	Slope
0	0	100	3.500	.035

PASSIVE PRESSURES:

Z1	P1	Z2	P2	Slope
13	0	100	17.40	.2

ACTIVE SPACING:

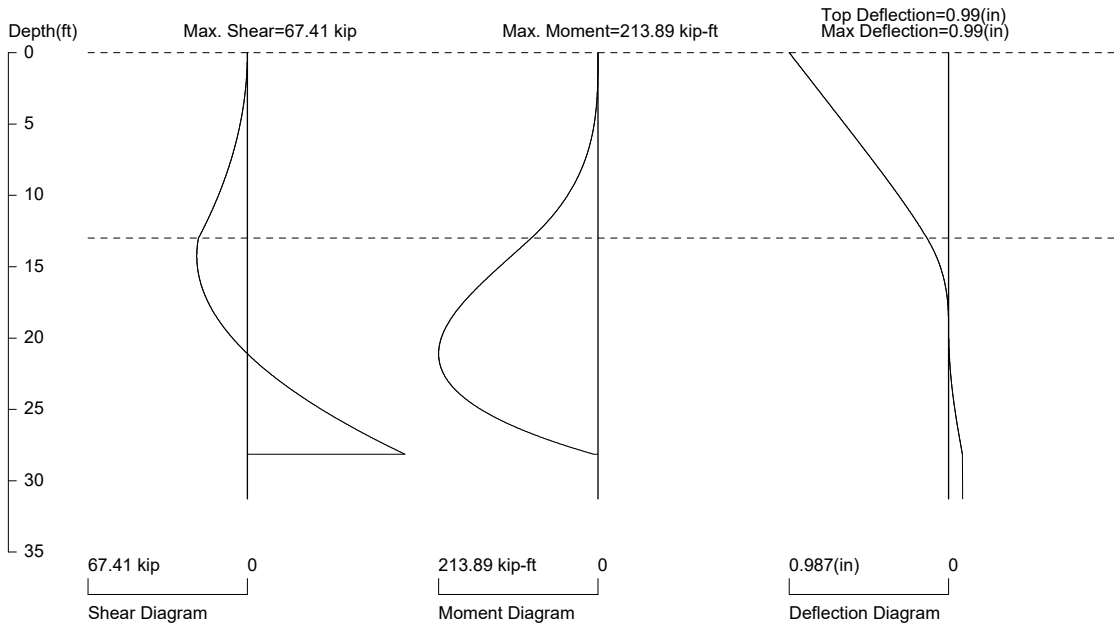
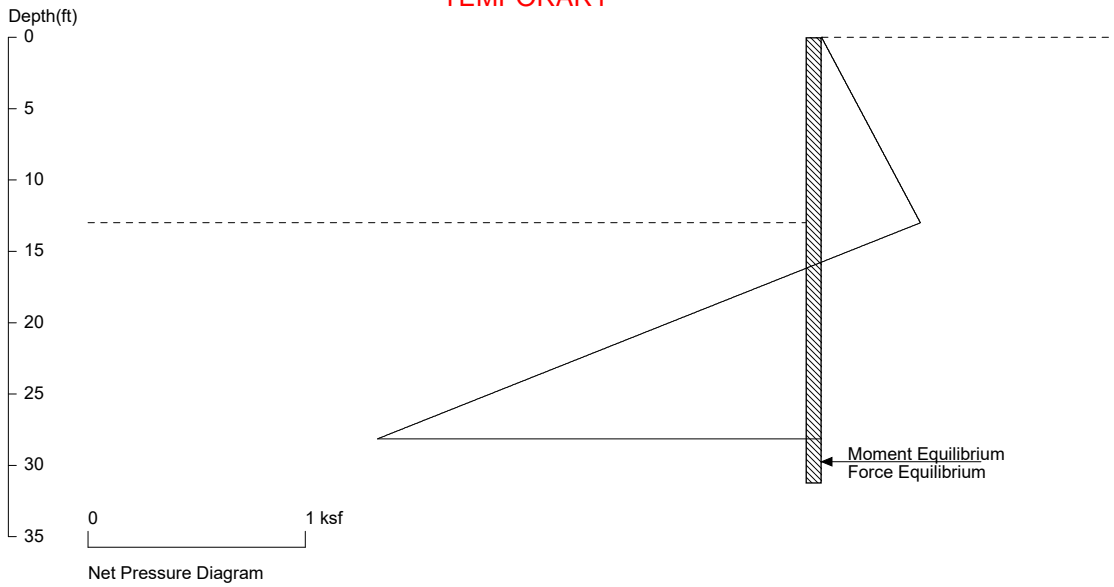
No.	Z depth	Spacing
1	0.00	7.00
2	13.00	2.50

PASSIVE SPACING:

No.	Z depth	Spacing
1	13.00	5.00

UNITS: Width, Spacing, Diameter, Length, and Depth - ft; Force - kip; Moment - kip-ft
 Friction, Bearing, and Pressure - ksf; Pres. Slope - kip/ft³; Deflection - in

**P20-P24
TEMPORARY**



PRESSURE, SHEAR, MOMENT, AND DEFLECTION DIAGRAMS

Based on pile spacing: 7.0 foot or meter

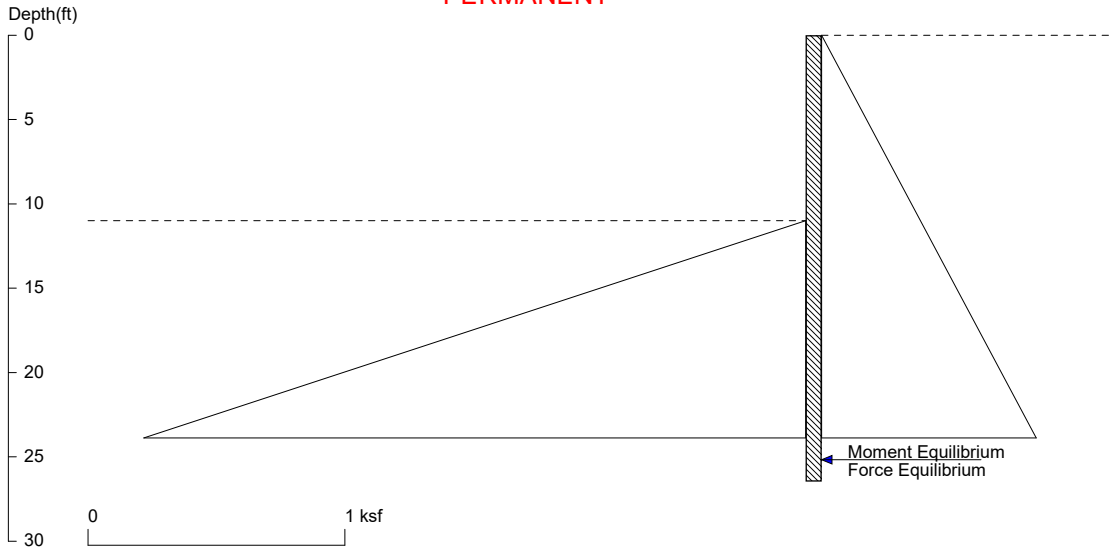
User Input Pile, W18X65: E (ksi)=29000.0, I (in⁴)/pile=1070.0

File: K:\2021\01519-2021-06 Huber Residence\Calcs\shoring\north basement wall_temp.sh8

<ShoringSuite> CIVILTECH SOFTWARE USA www.civiltech.com

Licensed to 4324324234 3424343

**P20-P24
PERMANENT**



<ShoringSuite> CIVILTECH SOFTWARE USA www.civiltech.com

Licensed to 4324324234 3424343 Date: 9/10/2021
 File: K:\2021\01519-2021-06 Huber Residence\Calcs\shoring\north basement wall_perm.sh8

Wall Height=11.0 Pile Diameter=2.5 Pile Spacing=7.0 Wall Type: 2. Soldier Pile, Drilled

PILE LENGTH: Min. Embedment=15.46 Min. Pile Length=26.46
 MOMENT IN PILE: Max. Moment=129.58 per Pile Spacing=7.0 at Depth=17.86

VERTICAL BEARING CAPACITY: Vertical Loading=0.0, Resistance=0.2, Vertical Factor of Safety=999.00

PILE SELECTION:
 Request Min. Section Modulus = 65.4 in³/pile=1072.46 cm³/pile, Fy= 36 ksi = 248 MPa, Fb/Fy=0.66
 W18X65 has Section Modulus = 117.0 in³/pile=1917.28 cm³/pile. It is greater than Min. Requirements!
 Top Deflection = 0.43(in) based on E (ksi)=29000.00 and I (in⁴)/pile=1070.0

DRIVING PRESSURES (ACTIVE, WATER, & SURCHARGE):

Z1	P1	Z2	P2	Slope
0	0	100	3.500	.035

PASSIVE PRESSURES:

Z1	P1	Z2	P2	Slope
11	0	100	17.80	.2

ACTIVE SPACING:

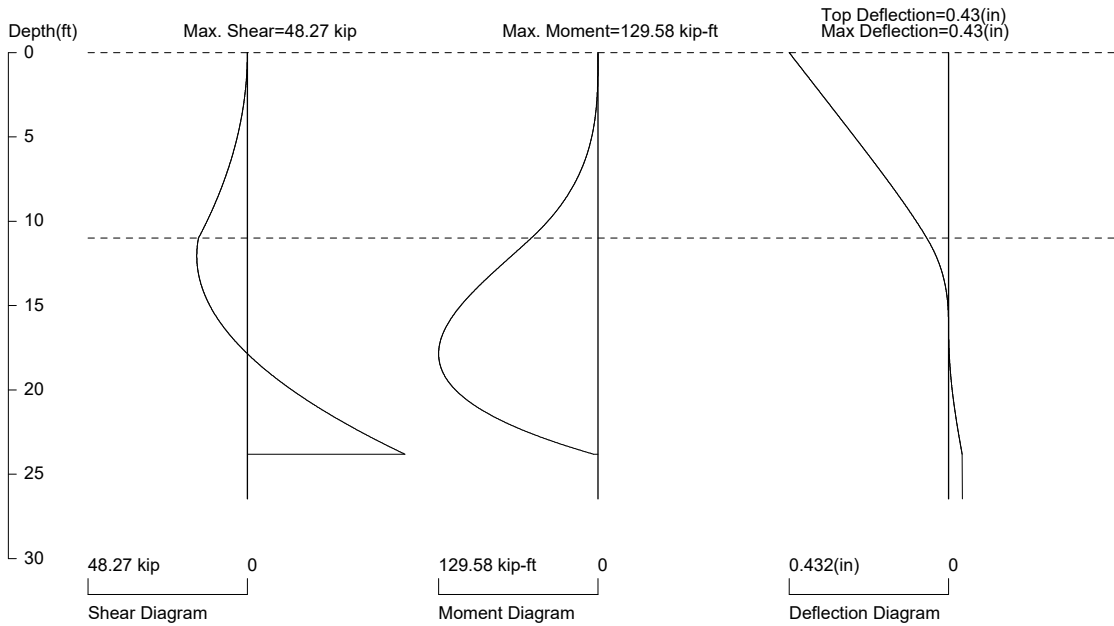
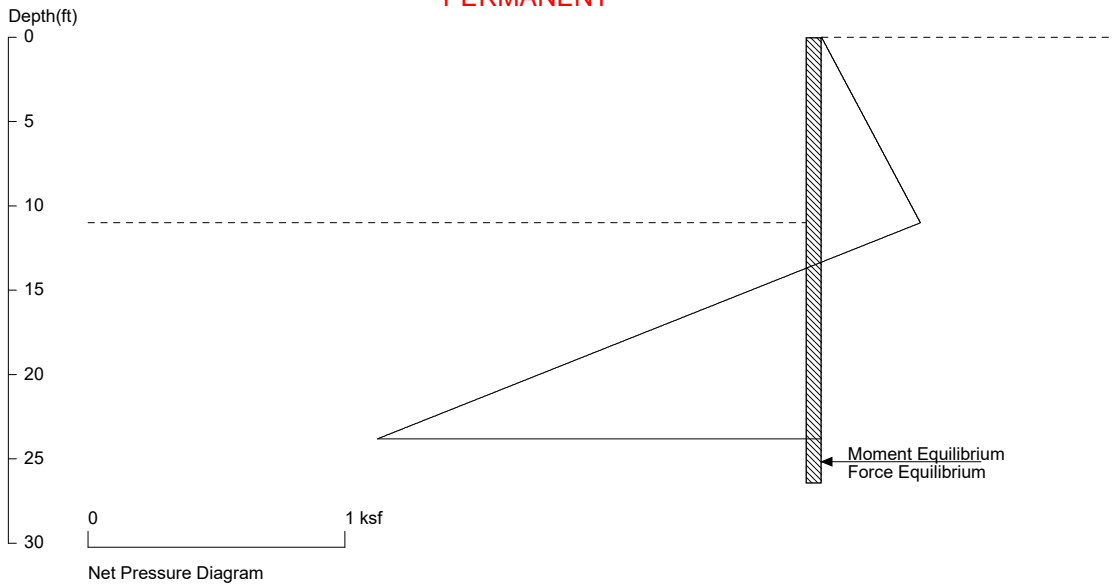
No.	Z depth	Spacing
1	0.00	7.00
2	11.00	2.50

PASSIVE SPACING:

No.	Z depth	Spacing
1	11.00	5.00

UNITS: Width,Spacing,Diameter,Length,and Depth - ft; Force - kip; Moment - kip-ft
 Friction,Bearing,and Pressure - ksf; Pres. Slope - kip/ft³; Deflection - in

**P20-P24
PERMANENT**



PRESSURE, SHEAR, MOMENT, AND DEFLECTION DIAGRAMS

Based on pile spacing: 7.0 foot or meter

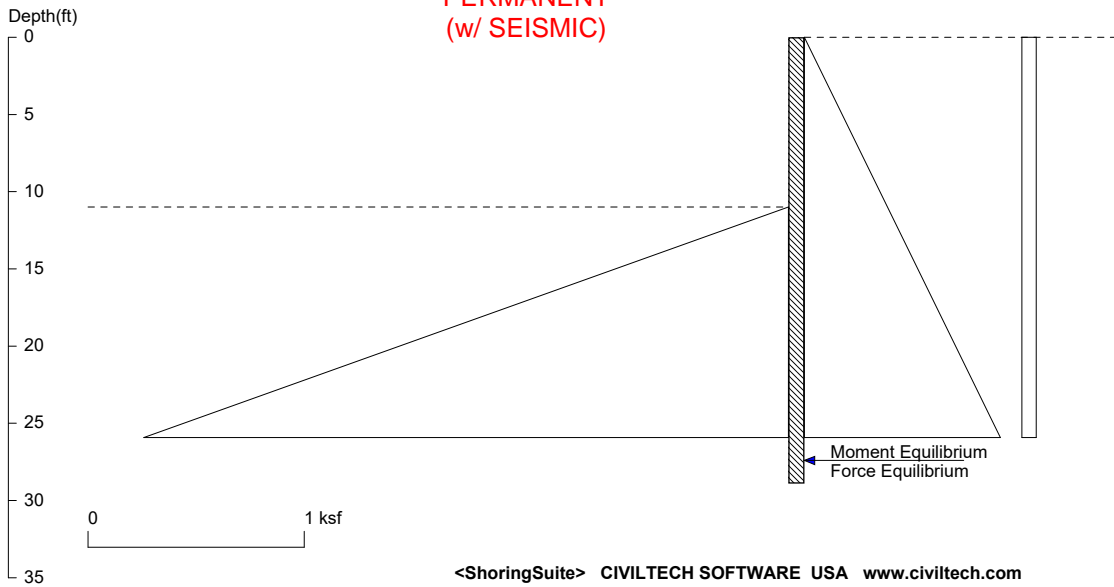
User Input Pile, W18X65: E (ksi)=29000.0, I (in⁴)/pile=1070.0

File: K:\2021\01519-2021-06 Huber Residence\Calcs\shoring\north basement wall_perm.sh8

<ShoringSuite> CIVILTECH SOFTWARE USA www.civiltech.com

Licensed to 4324324234 3424343

**P20-P24
PERMANENT
(w/ SEISMIC)**



Licensed to 4324324234 3424343 Date: 9/10/2021
 File: K:\2021\01519-2021-06 Huber Residence\Calcs\shoring\north basement wall_perm EQK.sh8
 Wall Height=11.0 Pile Diameter=2.5 Pile Spacing=7.0 Wall Type: 2. Soldier Pile, Drilled
 PILE LENGTH: Min. Embedment=17.90 Min. Pile Length=28.90
 MOMENT IN PILE: Max. Moment=199.76 per Pile Spacing=7.0 at Depth=18.94
 VERTICAL BEARING CAPACITY: Vertical Loading=0.0, Resistance=0.2, Vertical Factor of Safety=999.00

PILE SELECTION:
 Request Min. Section Modulus = 100.9 in³/pile=1653.23 cm³/pile, F_y= 36 ksi = 248 MPa, F_b/F_y=0.66
 W18X65 has Section Modulus = 117.0 in³/pile=1917.28 cm³/pile. It is greater than Min. Requirements!
 Top Deflection = 0.77(in) based on E (ksi)=29000.00 and I (in⁴)/pile=1070.0

DRIVING PRESSURES (ACTIVE, WATER, & SURCHARGE):

Z1	P1	Z2	P2	Slope
0	0	100	3.500	0.035
*	eq			
0	.066	100	0.066	0

PASSIVE PRESSURES:

Z1	P1	Z2	P2	Slope
11	0	100	17.80	.2

ACTIVE SPACING:

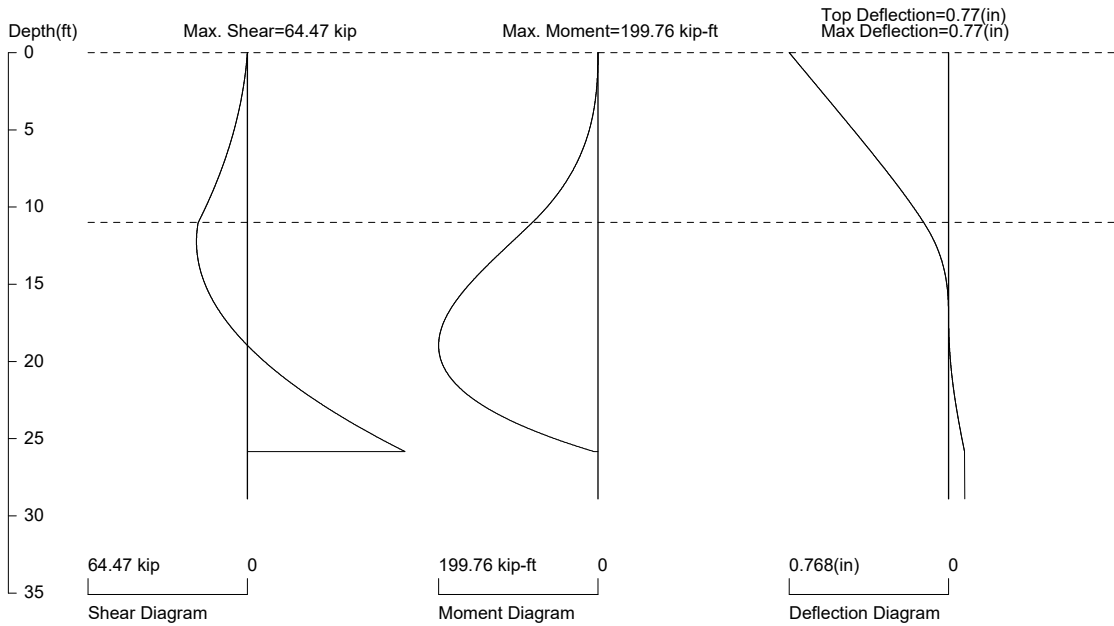
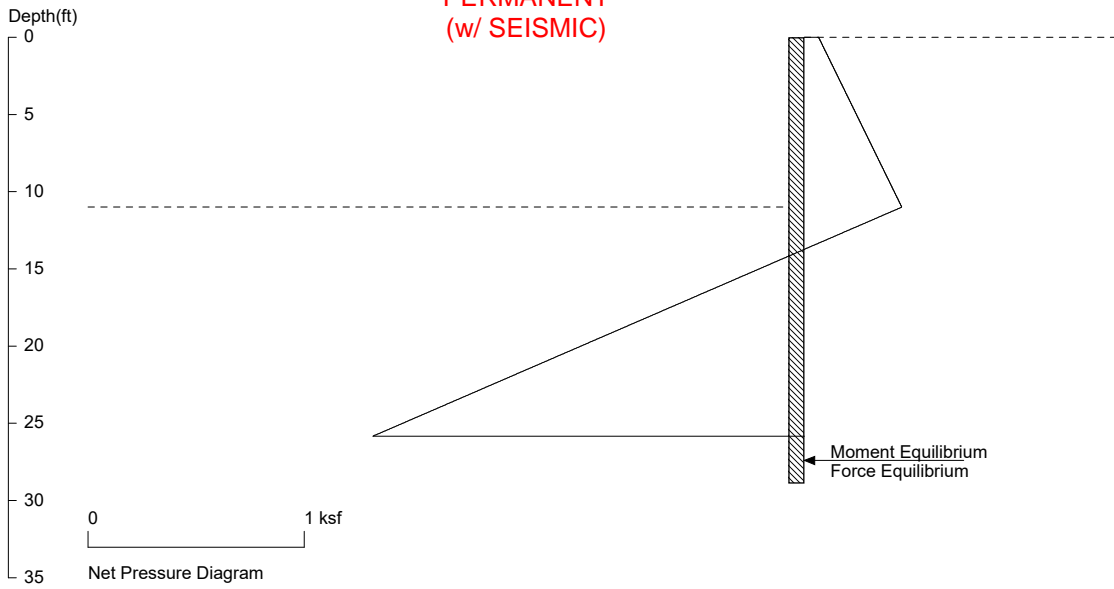
No.	Z depth	Spacing
1	0.00	7.00
2	11.00	2.50

PASSIVE SPACING:

No.	Z depth	Spacing
1	11.00	5.00

UNITS: Width, Spacing, Diameter, Length, and Depth - ft; Force - kip; Moment - kip-ft
 Friction, Bearing, and Pressure - ksf; Pres. Slope - kip/ft³; Deflection - in

**P20-P24
PERMANENT
(w/ SEISMIC)**



PRESSURE, SHEAR, MOMENT, AND DEFLECTION DIAGRAMS

Based on pile spacing: 7.0 foot or meter

User Input Pile, w18x65: E (ksi)=29000.0, I (in4)/pile=1070.0

File: K:\2021\01519-2021-06 Huber Residence\Calcs\shoring\north basement wall_perm EQK.sh8

<ShoringSuite> CIVILTECH SOFTWARE USA www.civiltech.com

Licensed to 4324324234 3424343

Reinforced Concrete Beams (ACI 318-2005)

Ultimate Forces:

Mu	2.56	kip-ft
Vu	1.28	kips
Pu	0.0	kips

Beam ID:	Lagging
Project:	Huber Shoring
Date:	09/10/21
Engineer :	DMR

Geometry:

Length	8	ft
Width	36	in
Height	8	in
Fixity Type	Pin-Pin	
Member Type	Beam	
T-Beam Slab	0	in
B,flange	0.0	auto or in
b,eff	36.0	in

Reinforcement Summary

1 LAYER OF (4) #4 TENSION



Concrete:

F'c	3000	psi
β ₁	0.850	
E _c	3122	ksi

Steel:

F _y	60	ksi
E _s	29000	ksi
Inter-Layer Clearance	1	in
Bottom Cover	1.0	in
Side Cover	1	in
Consider ρ'	No	
As' Location	Web	

"Compression" REINF

	Count	Bar Number	Depth to bar	As / bar	As / Layer	d	Diameter	Horiz Clr	Spacing Check
Extreme-most Layer	4	4	auto	0.20	0.80	1.25	0.500	10.66	(OK)
2nd Layer	0	0	auto	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.000	n/a	
3rd Layer	0	0	auto	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.000	n/a	
4th Layer	0	0	auto	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.000	n/a	

Tension REINF

4th Layer	0	0	auto	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	n/a	
3rd Layer	0	0	auto	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	n/a	
2nd Layer	0	0	auto	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	n/a	
Extreme-most Layer	4	4	auto	0.20	0.80	6.75	0.5	10.66	(OK)

Global:

d	6.75 in	d'	1.25 in
As	0.80 in ²	As'	0.80 in ²
As min	0.81 in ²	ρ (rho)	0.33 %

Internal Axial Forces:

	Equilibrate Section Macro	
s,max	11.94 in	(OK)
c	0.62 in	
Extreme Fiber Es	0.0299	
φ	0.90	Tension Controlled
Mn	26 kip-ft	
φMn	23.36 kip-ft	
Mu	2.56 kip-ft	(OK)

Strain Compatibility - Axial Force Equilibrium - Moment Capacity						
Layer	depth (in)	strain	stress (ksi)	Area (in ²)	Force (kips)	Moment (k-in)
Comp Web	0.26	0.00300	2.55	18.82	48	---
Comp Flange						
As'1						
As'2						
As'3						
As'4						
As4						
As3						
As2						
As1	6.75	-0.02992	-60.00	0.8	-48	311
					Σ	0.00
						311

Transverse Shear REINF

F _y	60	ksi
Transverse Bar Mark	0	

Shear Reinf is not required per 11.5.6.1

Shear:

V _{n,max}	133 kips	=	10.00*sqrt(f'c)*bw*d
V _c	27 kips	=	2.00*sqrt(f'c)*bw*d

Spacing_r in
 # Legs_r
 A_v/layer 0.00 in²

V_s 0 kips = 0.00*sqrt(f_c)*b_w*d
 φV_n 19.96 kips
 V_u 1.28 kips (OK)

Longitudinal Skin REIN

Required? No
 Maximum Spacing in
 Side Bars mark
 Number of Side Bar Pairs # or "Above"
 Spacing_L N/A in

Deflections:

L/h max 16 No Deflection Calculations Req'd
 L/h actual 12
 Check Anyway Yes
 L/Δ Limit 360
 Ma, DL 2 ft-kip
 Ma, DL+LL 3 ft-kip
 Loading Type Distributed

E_c 3122 ksi
 I_e DL 1536 in⁴
 I_e DL+LL 1536 in⁴
 Δ DL 0.005 in
 Δ DL+LL 0.006 in

Auto-Calculated Deflections:
 in
 in

Allowed Deflection 0.27 in
 Total Long Term Deflection 0.02 in

(OK)

Uncracked I _{xx} Calculation		
	Beam	Slab
Ybar	4.00	0.00
Area	288	0
A*Ybar	1152	0
Ybar,G	4.00	in
I _{self}	1536	0
AY ² +I _{self}	1536	0
I_{gross}		1536 in ⁴

I_{crack}/I_{gross}

16%

f_r 411 psi
 b_{eff} 36 in
 I_g 1536 in⁴
 M_{cr} 13.1 ft-kip
 n 9.29
 A_{c,d} 243 in²
 I_{crack} 246 in⁴
 ρ' 0.00329
 λ 1.72

Slab Depth 0 in
 Compression Zone Entirely W/in Slab? No

Cracked Moment of Inertia Calculation				
	Beam	Slab	Top Steel	Bottom Steel
Ybar /c	0.50	0.00	1.00	1.00
Ybar	0.00	0.00	-1.25	-6.75
Area /c	36.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Area	0.00	0.00	6.63	7.43
A*Ybar /c ²	18.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
A*Ybar /c	0.00	0.00	6.63	7.43
A*Ybar	0.00	0.00	-8.29	-50.16
c	1.43	in		
Ybar	0.73	0.00	0.20	-5.30
Area	52.32	0.00	6.63	7.43
I _{self}	9	0	---	---
AY ²	28	0	0	208
I_{crack}				246 in ⁴